THE BOOKMAN

hristmas
lumber
904.

Price
1/- net.

ON, HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 PATERNOSTER ROW

DUCKWORTH & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

"A Notable Raconteur."

THE REMINISCENCES of an IRISH LAND AGENT

BEING THOSE OF SAMUEL M. HUSSEY.

Edited by HOME GORDON. Royal 8vo, 2 Photogravures. 12s. 6d. net.

These vivacious memoirs of "the best abused man in the three kingdoms," as Mr. Hussey has been called, are being read everywhere. His book is full of good stories; but it also goes further, for it gives a vivid picture of Ireland in the Nineteenth Century, as seen from the landlord's point of view—an uncommon one. The volume contains reminiscences of Froude, Lord Morris, Lord Kenmare, as well as of every Lord-Lieutenant and Chief Secretary for the last fifty years.

FETICHISM IN WEST AFRICA. By the Rev. ROBERT HAMILL NASSAU, M.D. 12 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. net.

An important addition to ethnological literature. The author has for forty years been making observations of the native customs, secret practices, and superstitions.

REVOLUTIONARY TYPES. By I. A. TAYLOR. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

Some striking portraits of a number of varied historical figures, including John Pym, George Washington, and Benedict Arnold.

Important Fine Art Books.

Messrs. DUCKWORTH & CO. *will be pleased to forward a special descriptive prospectus of any of these books.*

RUBENS: His Life and Work. By MAX ROOSES. 70 Heliogravures and Facsimiles, and 300 other Reproductions. 2 vols., 4to, half-morocco, £5 5s. net.

THE GOLDEN AGE OF CLASSIC CHRISTIAN ART. By JEAN PAUL RICHTER and A. CAMERON TAYLOR. 20 Coloured Plates and 146 other Illustrations. 4to. £5 5s. net.

GEORGE ROMNEY AND HIS WORKS. By LORD RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER. Many Illustrations in Photogravure and Half-tone. 4to, £3 3s. net.

SANDRO BOTTICELLI. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Ady). 70 Illustrations and 2 Photogravure Plates. 4to, £1 1s. net.

ITALIAN MEDALS. By C. VON FABRICZY. Translated by Mrs. G. W. HAMILTON. Notes by G. F. HILL, of the British Museum. 42 Plates, 10s. 6d. net.

MEDIÆVAL ART. By W. R. LETHABY. With 60 Plates and many Original Drawings. 8s. 6d. net.

VERROCCHIO. By MAUD CRUTTWELL. With 50 Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS'S New Book of Animal Life.

THE WATCHERS OF THE TRAILS.

By the Author of "The Kindred of the Wild." With very many Illustrations by CHARLES LIVINGSTON BULL. Large crown 8vo, 6s. net.

"Few writers have combined knowledge and imagination so admirably. Will be welcomed with delight. Profusely and beautifully illustrated."—*Morning Post.*

NEW NOVELS AND STORIES. CROWN 8VO, 6S. EACH.

"Evidently Messrs. Duckworth have a gift for discovering clever young writers."—*Daily Mail.*

THE DARK SHIP.

By the Author of "A Magdalen's Husband."

THE DARK SHIP.

By VINCENT BROWN.

"A noteworthy novel. An advance upon the author's first book, because it is more mellow, more tolerant, and exhibits a greater sureness of touch. Full of ability."—*Daily Mail.*

PROVINCIAL TALES. By GERTRUDE BONE. Frontispiece and Cover by MUIRHEAD BONE.

"In these sketches of peasant life we have a book that is remarkable for its spiritual discernment, and for its quiet, tender beauty. An achievement beautiful in its spiritual truth, in its human feeling, and in its power of catching the atmospheric soul and spirit of a landscape."
—*Speaker.*

THE PURPLE LAND. By W. H. HUDSON, Author of "Green Mansions."

By RICHARD JEFFERIES. NEW EDITIONS.

A Book for Boys and Girls.

BEVIS. The Story of a Boy.

By RICHARD JEFFERIES. Frontispiece and Picture Cover.

Mr. E. V. LUCAS says:—

"As a book for boys 'BEVIS' stands alone in its blend of joy in the open air and understanding of boy nature. . . . All is brave, . . . the sailing, the making of the gun, the desert island, the camp, and the meditations beneath the stars."—*See Preface.*

AMARYLLIS AT THE FAIR. By RICHARD JEFFERIES.

A New Edition, with an Introduction.

London: DUCKWORTH & CO., 3, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE BOOKMAN

A JOURNAL FOR BOOK READERS
BOOK BUYERS AND BOOK SELLERS

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER

HODDER & STOUGHTON
27 PATERNOSTER ROW
LONDON

The Christmas Number of The Bookman.

"I AM A BOOKMAN."—JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

No. 159. VOL. XXVII. DECEMBER, 1904. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS.

NEWS NOTES 104

WHOLESALE REPORTS OF THE BOOKSELLING TRADE 108

THE BOOKSELLERS' DIARY 110

THE READER—

"Society" in Recent Fiction. I.—By SUSAN, COUNTESS OF MALMESBURY. II.—By LADY VIOLET GREVILLE 111

Mark Rutherford's Bunyan. By IAN MACLAREN 114

"The Feminine Note in Fiction." By LUCAS MALET ... 115

NEW BOOKS—

Mr. Lang's History of Scotland. By D. HAY FLEMING, LL.D. 118

Life and Writings of Zola. By WILLIAM BARRY, D.D. 120

From Marot to Malherbe. By D. NICHOL SMITH 121

The Call of the East. By J. H. LOBBAN 122

Grey Galloway 123

Mr. Wells and the Giants. By G. K. CHESTERTON 124

An Authoritative History of the Indian Mutiny. By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E. 124

More about Napoleon 126

Two Stories of Japan. By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK 126

Literary Geography. By LEWIS MELVILLE 127

The Story of a Desolate Shore... 128

The Extra Volume of Dr. Hastings' Bible Dictionary. By T. H. DARLOW 129

A Famous Linguist. By L. G. BROCK 131

The Gael. By ANNE MACDONELL 132

Mr. Stanley Weyman's New Romance 133

A Major Poet 134

NOVEL NOTES—

Capricious Caroline—Morganatic — Lammas Grove — The Storm of London—Aliens of the West—Two Queenslanders and their Friends—The Loves of Miss Anne—In Fear of Man—The Ambassador's Glove—The Undercurrent — The Shadow on the Wall 134-36

THE BOOKMAN'S TABLE—

New Poems—The Artist's Life—Fragments of Prose and Poetry — The Humours of Scottish Life—The Works of Heinrich Heine 136-37

MORE CHRISTMAS BOOKS 138-52

CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT 1-48

NOTICES.

All communications intended for the Editor must be addressed to the Editor of THE BOOKMAN, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

No unused communications will be returned whether stamps are enclosed for that purpose or not, and to this rule we can make no exception.

News Notes.

In presenting to our readers the Christmas number of THE BOOKMAN, we have pleasure in acknowledging our indebtedness to the publishers, who have courteously permitted us to reproduce a number of pictures from the illustrated books of the year.

To Messrs. Macmillan and Co. we are specially indebted for an interesting collection of drawings by Mr. Hugh Thomson. As an illustrator Mr. Thomson is almost as closely identified with the masterpieces of eighteenth-century prose and poetry as is Mr. Dobson from the editorial side, and we are enabled to offer our readers many charming and characteristic examples of his delicate art.

We have pleasure in presenting to our readers a series of clever caricatures by Mr. Stuart Boyd, a son of the well-known *Punch* artist, Mr. A. S. Boyd.

Mr. Stuart Boyd was educated at University College School, and won a prize there for a series of cartoons, the masters being admissible as models. The unusual nature of the competition did not escape the keen eye of Mr. Owen Seaman, who celebrated the event in a poem which is reprinted in his new volume, "A Harvest of Chaff." Mr. Seaman, in his humorous address to Mr. Lewis Paton, the Head Master at the time, congratulates him on his breadth of view.

> "For, had our young Hellenic sense
> On fancy portraits been employed,
> We should have earned a recompense
> Other than that of Master Boyd.
>
> *Macte!* And ever may the round
> Of graver duties leave you free,
> So to support a training ground
> Of younger Tenniels yet to be."

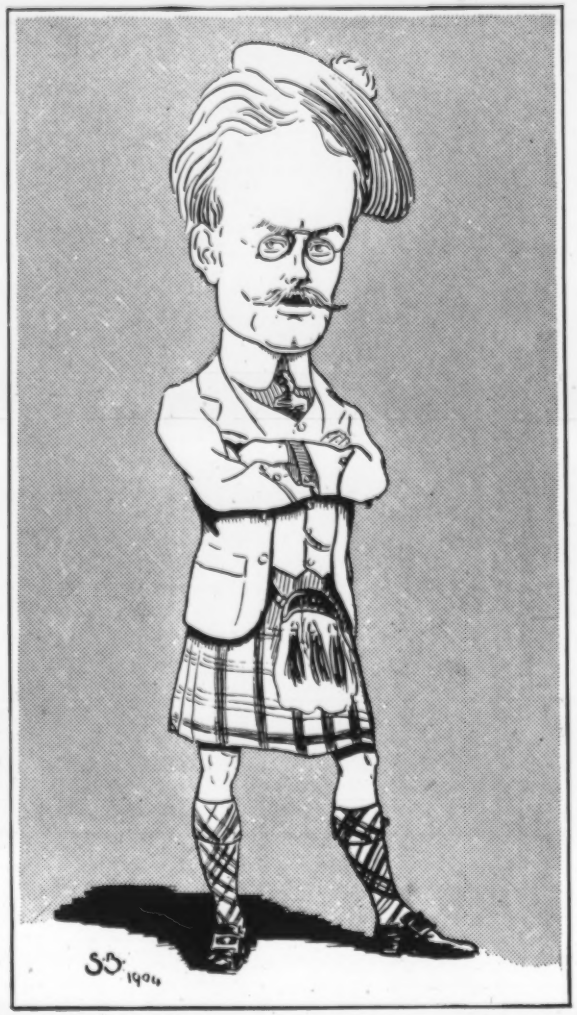
The picture of Robert Louis Stevenson, reproduced in this issue, is taken, with their kind permission, from Messrs. Heffer and Sons' India paper Heliogravure Reproduction of Mr. A. G. Dew-Smith's strikingly successful portrait. Many who knew Stevenson well consider this to be the most typical and most satisfactory likeness.

Miss Silberrad's new novel, entitled "The Wedding of the Lady of Lovell," will be published towards the end of February. In this country it will be issued by Messrs. Constable and Co., and in America by Messrs. Doubleday, Page and Co.

We understand that a recent announcement in the press to the effect that Miss Marie Corelli is the author of a book of "interviews with celebrities," bearing the title "With Pen and Camera," is quite incorrect. Miss Corelli has never written any such book.

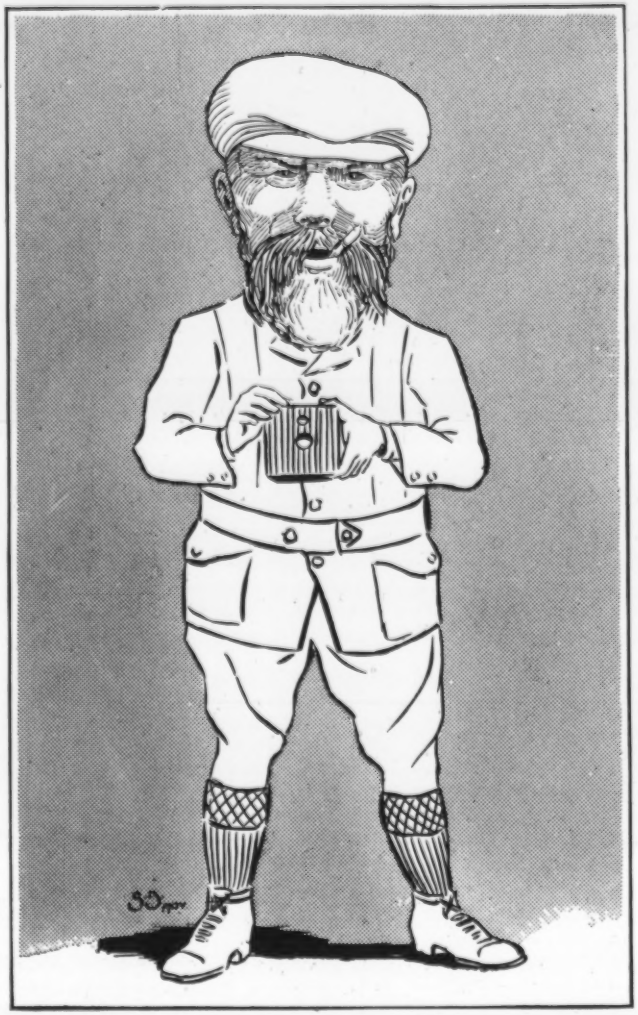
Mrs. Maybrick's account of her prison life will be

John Splendid.



Neil Munro.

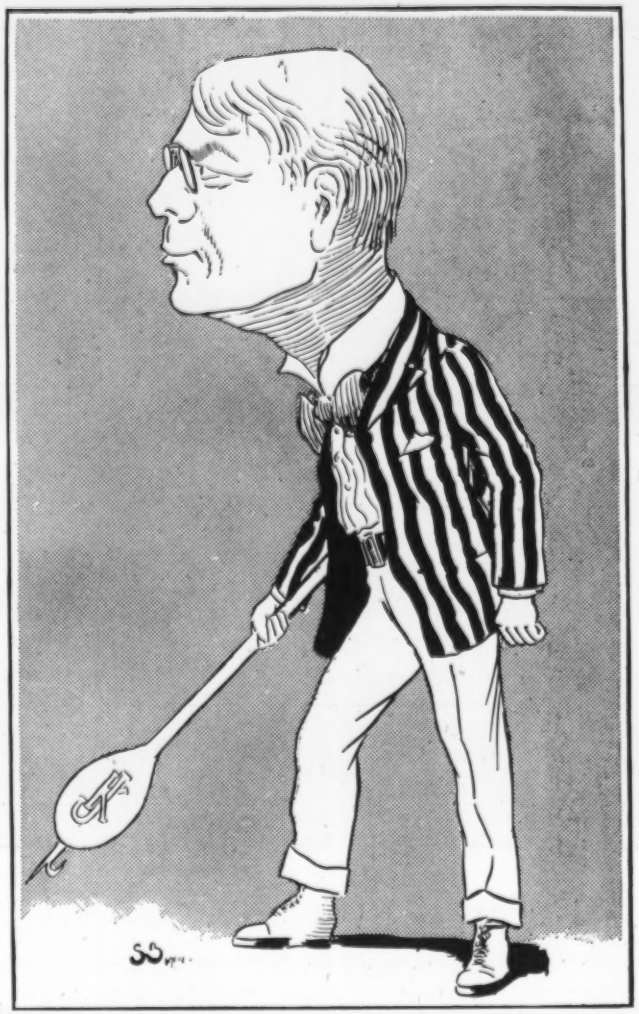
The Idler.



Robert Barr

Drawn by Stuart Boyd.

On the Stage and Off.



J. B. Booth

published in volume form about the middle of the month by Messrs. Funk and Wagnalls simultaneously in London and New York.

Mr. J. H. McCarthy's new novel, "The Dryad," will be published simultaneously here and in America by Messrs. Methuen and Messrs. Harper in the spring of next year.

"The Daughter of the Reds" is the general title of a new series of short stories which Mr. Max Pemberton is writing for serial publication in the *London Magazine*. The stories deal with the time of the Siege of Paris and the Commune.

Early in the New Year Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton will issue the third volume of the Art and Life Library, a series of art books which has become widely known owing to the great success of "The British Home of To-Day" and "The Gospels in Art." "The British Home of To-Day" is out of print and at a premium, while "The Gospels in Art" is, in all probability, the most popular gift-book of the season, and is selling in large numbers in all parts of the country. The third volume, now in active preparation, will deal with the "Women Painters of the World," from the fifteenth century to the present day, and will be dedicated, by gracious permission, to Her Majesty Queen Alexandra. The volume will be even more generously illustrated than "The Gospels in Art," and nearly two hundred women painters will be represented. Thus, for the first time in the history of Art, both the general public and the professional student will be able to see what the genius of women has produced in painting since Caterina Vigri worked in her convent, a contemporary of Fra Angelico. The book will be edited by Mr. W. Shaw Sparrow.

Dr. William Edgar Geil, the distinguished traveller and author of "A Yankee on the Yangtse," has a new volume in the press, entitled "The Isle that is called Patmos."

We hear on good authority that the public that takes delight in the workmanship of Art will soon be asked to welcome a new series of volumes, to be known as the Universal Library of Art. It will differ widely from any of its predecessors and rivals, being not only larger in form, but better in style and more reasonable in price. The masters of every kind of art will be represented, but particular attention will be given to those classes of work in which the masters' aim was to please themselves without reference to the taste of any patron or any public.

The new novel by Allen Raine, which Messrs. Hutchinson and Co. will publish at an early date, is, we hear, to be entitled "Emlyn."

Mr. Hilaire Belloc is at present engaged in writing a Life of Marie Antoinette.

Messrs. Methuen and Co. have in the press a new volume of stories from the pen of Mrs. B. M. Croker. It will be published some time in March of next year.

Mrs. Alec Tweedie is at present in Mexico, and the guest of President Diaz. Mrs. Tweedie's new book, "Sunny Sicily," will be published at once by Messrs. Hutchinson and Co. The American edition is in the hands of the Macmillan Co. of New York.

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, will issue almost immediately the American edition of Mr. Belloc's new novel, "Emmanuel Burden." The American edition of the book will, like the English edition, contain Mr. G. K. Chesterton's very clever illustrations.

Mr. Joseph Conrad has written an appreciation of Henry James, which is to be published shortly in the *North American Review*.

Mr. Conrad's new book will be entitled, "The Mirror of the Sea." After running its serial course in "Maga," it will be published by Messrs. Blackwood.

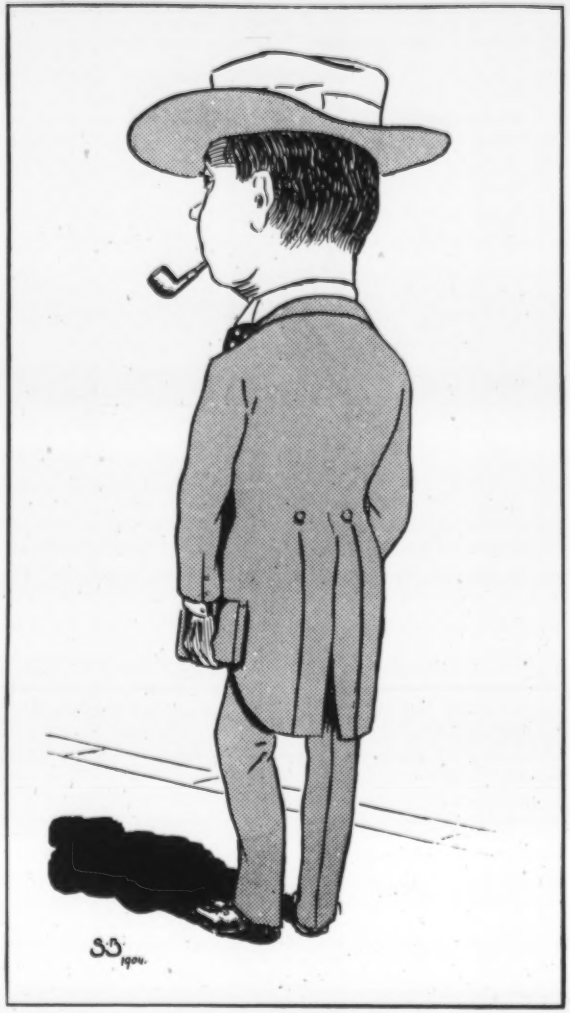
Mr. Wirt Gerare has just returned from the Far East, where he has been representing the *Times* with the Russian forces. Mr. Gerare has brought with him the manuscript of a book dealing with his experiences in the campaign.

Mrs. Hugh Fraser has been paying a lengthy visit to America in order to study on the spot certain phases of the life of Mary Washington, who is the central figure in the new novel on which Mrs. Fraser has been working for the last two years.

A daily paper states that Mr. Henry James has had various requests to write a series of articles giving his impressions of America revisited. It also asserts that while he has not accepted any of them yet, he will certainly put his impressions on paper, and that the only question is whether he will not publish them as a book. As THE BOOKMAN announced some months ago, Mr. James has made definite arrangements to write a book of impressions, and his last letters announce that he has already made some progress with the work. Mr. James has decided to prolong his visit to the States, and will not now return until the late spring next year. It was hoped by his friends that Mr. James would consent to be entertained at a public banquet in New York, but this he has not seen his way to accept.

Deep Sea Plunderings.

Up Side Streets.



A Literary Gent.

Drawn by Stuart Boyd.

Wholesale Reports of the Bookselling Trade.

(1) ENGLAND.

OCTOBER 20TH TO NOVEMBER 19TH, 1904.

The trade of the past month has upon the whole been of a satisfactory nature, the demand has been well maintained in most classes, whilst in fiction it has distinctly advanced. A certain tendency to slackening was noticeable during the latter portion of the time, but it was in no way unduly pronounced beyond the slight relaxing which is the customary feature immediately preceding the height of the season.

Owing to the unprecedented number of six shilling novels now on the market, very many of which are by authors of distinguished repute, who can at all times rely upon an appreciative public, the task of particularising, within the short limits of this report, presents especial difficulty. Undoubtedly the prevailing item of the month has been "The Prodigal Son," by Hall Caine. Few orders have been executed which did not contain this line. "God's Good Man" is still running strongly, whilst Mr. McCarthy's "Gallowglass" has found an extensive circle of readers. Among those which also deserve special notice are: "The Garden of Allah," "Beatrice of Venice," "John Chilcote, M.P.," "Whosoever shall Offend," "Traffics and Discoveries," "Baccarat," "A Ladder of Swords," "Double Harness," "Tommy and Co.," "Meadowsweet and Rue," "At the Moorings," "Dialstone Lane," and many others. It may safely be said that the present year has been a record one for successful issues. At five shillings Guy Boothby's "Bid for Freedom" has been in ready demand, whilst at three and sixpence "The Affair at the Inn," by K. D. Wiggin and other authors, has been a notable success.

The present season has been very productive of biographical works, and the various personalities have in general been those in whose careers and experiences much public interest has centred. To note the principal items in this class we may mention "The Reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins" (Baron Brampton), "After Work," by E. Marston; the lives of Bishop Creighton, Quintin Hogg, Father Ignatius, Emile Zola, Edna Lyall, and the recollections of Madame Adam, Sir J. Robinson, Vambery, Princess Radziwell, and last in appearance but far from so in position, the Reminiscences of that famous Irish raconteur, Samuel M. Hussey. A heterogeneous selection indeed, but one in which each subject has the ear of a wide and appreciative public.

Mention must also be made of the issue of another life of the famous Bedford tinker, John Bunyan, in the Literary Lives series, and judging from its present success it bids fair to be as attractive an item as the former issues on Arnold and Newman.

Mr. Stephen Phillips' new poetical drama, "The Sin of David," took a foremost place immediately upon its appearance, and the sales have been rapid.

Attention has continued to be centred in "King Leopold's Rule in Africa," by E. Morel.

The revised edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern has been placed before the public, but the sales up to the present have not been altogether such as might reasonably have been expected from the reception of previous editions. The reception of the book by the press has not been entirely favourable.

The larger illustrated works of art are not so numerous as in the past year, but mention must be made of the material success of "King Arthur's Wood," by Mrs. Elizabeth Stanhope Forbes.

Among the most noticeable of the children's illustrateds are several old and familiar friends, as "The Golliwogg," "Mr. Punch's Book for Children," "Grant Richards' Annual," and another record of "The Brownies," this time at the Philippines.

Although the sales of the various annual volumes of the popular juvenile periodicals continue to form important items, a noticeable feature of the present season is the diminution in the demand for them, which has been very pronounced.

Gift books have sold freely, and it is difficult to state which have proved the most popular, as the rush for this class of literature is confined more particularly to the week or two immediately preceding Christmas. It may be remarked, however, that the latest production from the pen of the late G. A. Henty, entitled "By Conduct and Courage," has been especially marked as a favourite.

"The Foreign Correspondent," by A. E. Davies, has found a ready market.

Amongst works of a humorous nature, the two foremost lines have proved to be "The Humours of Scottish Life," by Dr. Gillespie, and the already well-known "Extracts from Adam's Diary," by Mark Twain.

The magazines have proved a particularly heavy item, as the majority of them have been, in consequence of the Christmas enlargements, quite double their customary bulk. The sales of all the usually popular issues have been very large.

Diaries, almanacs, and calendars of all descriptions for the ensuing year are already circulating freely.

The following is a list of the books which have been most in demand during the past month. The fiction section is lengthy, but will not bear curtailment:—

Six Shilling Novels.

The Prodigal Son. By Hall Caine. (Heinemann.)
God's Good Man. By Marie Corelli. (Methuen.)
The Garden of Allah. By R. Hichens. (Methuen.)
At the Moorings. By Rosa N. Carey. (Macmillan.)
Traffics and Discoveries. By Rudyard Kipling. (Macmillan.)
The Abbess of Vlaye. By S. J. Weyman. (Longmans.)
Hearts in Exile. By John Oxenham. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
Double Harness. By Anthony Hope. (Hutchinson.)
A Ladder of Swords. By Sir Gilbert Parker. (Heinemann.)
Baccarat. By Frank Danby. (Heinemann.)
Beatrice of Venice. By Max Pemberton. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
Whosoever shall Offend. By F. M. Crawford. (Macmillan.)
The Celestial Surgeon. By F. Montrésor. (E. Arnold.)
Captain Amyas. By Dolf Wyllarde. (Unwin.)
The Merry-go-Round. By W. S. Maugham. (Heinemann.)
Tommy and Co. By J. K. Jerome. (Hutchinson.)
Gallowglass. By M. J. F. McCarthy. (Simpkin.)
John Chilcote, M.P. By K. C. Thurston. (Blackwood.)

HOPE PALMA.

FROM A DRAWING OF THE HEROINE BY HAROLD COPPING ILLUSTRATING JOHN OXENHAM'S NEW NOVEL "HEARTS IN EXILE."

REPRODUCED BY THE . . .
EXEMPLAR ENGRAVING CO.,
268, BRIXTON HILL, S.W. . .

Meadowsweet and Rue. By S. K. Hocking. (Unwin.)
Truants. By A. E. W. Mason. (Smith, Elder.)

A Bid for Freedom. By Guy Boothby. 5s. (Ward, Lock.)
A Little Maid. By Amy Le Feuvre. 2s. (Religious Tract Society.)
Edna Lyall's Works. At 3s. 6d. each. (Hurst and Blackett.)
The Affair at the Inn. By K. D. Wiggin and others. 3s. 6d. (Gay and Bird.)
Sir Henry Hawkins' Reminiscences. 2 vols. 30s. net. (E. Arnold.)
Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent. By S. M. Hussey. 12s. 6d. net. (Duckworth.)
Life of Bishop Creighton. By his Wife. 2 vols. 28s. net. (Longmans.)
Life of Emile Zola. By E. Vizetelly. 21s. net. (Lane.)
After Work. By E. Marston. 10s. 6d. net. (Heinemann.)
My Recollections. By Princess Radziwill. 16s. (Isbister.)
Life of Quintin Hogg. By his Daughter. 12s. 6d. net. (Constable.)
Life of Edna Lyall. By J. M. Escreet. 5s. net. (Longmans.)
Life of Florence Nightingale. By Sarah Tooley. 5s. net. (Bousfield.)
Robinson (Sir J. R.): Fifty Years of Fleet Street. 14s. net. (Macmillan.)
Life of John Bunyan. By the author of "Mark Rutherford." 3s. 6d. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
King Leopold's Rule in Africa. By E. Morel. 15s. net. (Heinemann.)
King Arthur's Wood. By Mrs. E. S. Forbes. 42s. net. (Simpkin.)
The Sin of David. By Stephen Phillips. 4s. 6d. net. (Macmillan.)
Mr. Punch's Christmas Book. 6s. (*Punch* Office.)
The Golliwogg in Holland. By B. Upton. 6s. (Longmans.)
By Conduct and Courage. By G. A. Henty. 6s. (Blackie.)
Annual Volumes of Juvenile Periodicals.
Children's Gift Books, especially those of Blackie, Chambers, Nelson, Religious Tract Society, and W. Collins.
The Foreign Correspondent. By A. E. Davies. 1s. 6d. net. (Simpkin.)
Humours of Scottish Life. By Dr. Gillespie. 3s. 6d. net. (W. Blackwood.)
Extracts from Adam's Diary. By Mark Twain. 2s. net. (Harpers.)
Nister's and Raphael Tuck's Coloured Books for Children.
Almanacs and Diaries of all descriptions.

WEEKLY SUMMARY OF THE WHOLESALE BOOK TRADE.

Week ending
Oct. 22—A good week.
,, 29—Trade well maintained. Export brisk.
Nov. 5—Much activity in all departments.
,, 12—A slight tendency to slacken.
,, 19—A quieter week.

From a photograph by Mr. A. G. Dew-Smith. **Robert Louis Stevenson.**

(Reproduced from a heliogravure by kind permission of Messrs. Heffer and Sons, Cambridge, the publishers of the portrait.)

(2) SCOTLAND.

OCTOBER 19TH TO NOVEMBER 18TH, 1904.

In many directions the wholesale bookselling trade showed signs of briskness, and gave good promise for the coming Christmas. Of course, the ecclesiastical disputes at present absorbing public attention were not calculated to help the perusing of books by those usually reckoned as the purchasers of religious works, but such volumes as "The Life of Dr. J. H. Wilson," by Dr. James Wells, "The Practice of Self-Culture," by Rev. Hugh Black, and Dr. J. R. Miller's two volumes did not fail to gain the attention which they merited.

Any volume of Scottish humour seems at once to meet with ready appreciation, but probably none received this more than that compiled by Dr. John Gillespie, so well known throughout Scotland for his store of anecdotes true to the habits and customs of the people.

Of descriptive books with attractive illustrations, Messrs. Black's volumes "Bonnie Scotland" and "Scottish Life and Character" readily sold, and Mr. Crockett's "Raiderland," with its rich store of tradition of Grey Galloway, proved one of the best of the month.

For Mr. Hussey's "Reminiscences" there were frequent inquiries, and from the libraries requests came for "The Private Life of Two Emperors," a book said to be written from authentic information.

For such a work as "The Gospels in Art," edited by W. S. Sparrow, there was expected a ready sale, and this was realised; and, on account of the Knox Celebrations shortly to be held, Dr. Stalker's graphic work on

the career of the great Reformer came to hand opportunely.

Fiction in the form of six-shilling novels contributed largely to general business, and the following were specially popular:—"The Prodigal Son," by Hall Caine; "The Garden of Allah," by R. Hichens; "The Brethren," by Rider Haggard; "John Chilcote, M.P.," by Mrs. Thurston; "Jess and Co.," by J. J. Bell; and "God's Good Man," by Marie Corelli.

Not an inconsiderable part of the month's trade was that done with annuals, annual volumes, diaries, almanacs, and Christmas numbers of the leading weekly journals. Thin paper editions of standard works were also much in request, and the enterprise shown by publishers in producing juvenile literature and picture books was quite phenomenal.

The great event in the magazine world was the appearance of the new well-advertised monthly, *The World and His Wife*. The demand proved to be far beyond expectation, and many thousands were readily sold. Cassell's "Great Pictures in Private Galleries" made a good start. For the second number of the new *United Free Church Magazine* there were many orders, and the following were more than usually successful:—*The Woman at Home*, *Munsey's Magazine*, the *Royal Magazine*, and especially the *Ladies' Realm*. The following is our list of best selling novels:—

Six Shilling Novels.

The Prodigal Son. By Hall Caine. (Heinemann.)
The Garden of Allah. By R. Hichens. (Methuen.)
Jess and Co. By J. J. Bell. (Hodder.)
God's Good Man. By Marie Corelli. (Methuen.)
The Storm of London. By F. Dickberry. (Long.)
John Chilcote, M.P. By Mrs. Thurston. (Blackwood.)
The Brethren. By Rider Haggard. (Cassell.)
The Happy Valley. By Mrs. B. M. Croker. (Methuen.)
Sir Roger's Heir. By F. F. Moore. (Hodder.)
Whosoever shall Offend. By F. M. Crawford. (Macmillan.)

THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

NEW REGULATIONS FOR THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

In future all criticisms of MSS. will be posted direct to the authors as soon as possible after receipt. Two coupons cut from current numbers of "The Bookman" (see below), together with a stamped addressed envelope, must be enclosed with each MS.

All communications must be addressed to the
Editor of the Young Authors' Page,
"Bookman" Office,
27, Paternoster Row, London.

Terms for fuller opinions on MSS. may be had on application. Every endeavour will be made to return MSS., but should writers desire their MSS. returned, they must send stamped addressed envelopes or wrappers. When this rule is complied with we shall make every endeavour to return the MSS. But we undertake no responsibility whatever for their custody or safe return, and writers are earnestly requested to keep copies.

COUPON.

YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

DECEMBER, 1904.

Miscellaneous.

The Gospels in Art. Edited by W. S. Sparrow. 5s. net. (Hodder.)
The Humours of Scottish Life. By Dr. Gillespie. 3s. 6d. net. (Blackwood.)
Books and How to Read Them. By H. Macpherson. 3s. 6d. net. (Blackwood.)
The Practice of Self-Culture. By Rev. H. Black. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
The Life of Dr. J. H. Wilson. By Dr. Wells. 7s. 6d. (Hodder.)
Raiderland. By S. R. Crockett. 6s. (Hodder.)
The Face Beyond the Door. By C. Kernahan. 1s. (Hodder.)
John Knox. By Dr. Stalker. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
Scotland in the Time of Queen Mary. By H. Brown. 7s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)
The Complete Motorist. By A. B. F. Young. 12s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)
Bonnie Scotland. 20s. net. (Black.)
Scottish Life and Character. 7s. 6d. net. (Black.)
Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent. By S. M. Hussey. 12s. 6d. net. (Duckworth.)
The Private Life of Two Emperors. 24s. net. (Nash.)

The Booksellers' Diary.

DECEMBER 6—JANUARY 5.

PUBLICATION DATES OF SOME NOTABLE BOOKS.

December 6th.

LAWSON, SIR WILFRID, and F. CARRUTHERS GOULD.—Cartoons in Rhyme and Line, 4s. 6d. net. (Fisher Unwin)
FITZGERALD, PERCY, F.S.A.—Lady Jean: The Romance of the Great Douglas Case, 12s. net ..... (Fisher Unwin)
NESBIT, MRS. E.—Would-be-Goods. Reprint, 6s. (Fisher Unwin)
O'BRIEN, BARRY.—Ireland. Child's Study Series. Reprint, 2s. 6d. ..... (Fisher Unwin)

December 8th.

"GIDEON WURDZ."—The Foolish Dictionary, 3s. 6d. net. (Dean)

December 12th.

Mark Rutherford Series. Reprints. 5 vols., 1s. net each. (Fisher Unwin)

December 19th.

ALLARDYCE, PAUL.—Stops, and How to Punctuate Them. Reprint, 1s. ..... (Fisher Unwin)
GRAVES, ALFRED PERCEVAL.—Irish Song Book. Reprint, 1s. ..... (Fisher Unwin)

December 21st.

KENNEDY, PROF. A. R. S., D.D.—I. and II. Samuel. Century Bible, 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net .....(T. C. and E. C. Jack)

January 5th.

SERGEANT, ADELINE.—Mystery of a Moat, 6s. ..... (Methuen)
KEAYS, H. A. MITCHELL.—He that Eateth Bread with Me, 6s. ..... (Methuen)
BAKER, JULIAN L.—Breweries (Books on Business), 2s. 6d. net (Methuen)
DUMAS, ALEX.—Sylvandine, 6d. ..... (Methuen)
"A Naval Officer."—Adventures of a Post Captain, 3s. 6d. net (Methuen)

During the Month, Dates Uncertain.

TEMPERLEY, H. W. V.—Life of George Canning, 7s. 6d. net (Finch)
SIMON, CONSTANCE.—English Furniture Designers of the XVIII. Century, 25s. net. ..... (Bullen)
SANDERS, MARY F. (Editor).—Honore de Balzac: His Life and Writings, 12s. net ..... (Murray)
MACDONAGH, MICHAEL.—The Viceroy's Post Bag, 12s. net (Murray)
SORABJI, CORNELIA.—Sun Babies, 6s. net ..... (Murray)
BRACE, JOSH.—The Culture of Fruit Trees in Pots, 5s. net (Murray)
WYNNE, MAY.—Ronald Lindsay, 6s. ..... (John Long)
CHILDE-PEMBERTON, H. L.—Her Own Enemy. A Play in Four Acts, 2s. 6d. net ..... (John Long)
HINDLE, DACRE.—Links of Love, 6s. ..... (John Long)
CONRAD, JOSEPH.—Lord Jim. New Edition, 6s. (Blackwood)
GORDON-CUMMING, C. F.—Memories, 20s. net (Blackwood)
LAWSON, W. R.—British Economics in 1904, 6s. net (Blackwood)
STEWART, ISLA, and CUFF, HERBERT E.—Practical Nursing. New Edition. 1 Vol. 5s. net ..... (Blackwood)
Stormonth's Dictionary. New Edition, 5s. net ..... (Blackwood)
FAUCIT, HELENA.—Shakespeare's French Characters. New Edition. With Portrait, 7s. 6d. ..... (Blackwood)
LESSING, BRUNO.—Children of Men, 5s. net ..... (Blackwood)
BROOKS, HILDEGARD.—Daughters of Desperation, 3s. 6d. net (Blackwood)
SYNGE, M. B.—The Story of the World. 2 Vols. 3s. 6d. net each ..... (Blackwood)

God's Good Man.

By Marie Corelli.

The Rev. John Walden, Rector of St. Rest, who has already offended the Manor house-party by pausing in his reading of the service because they entered the Church a quarter of an hour behind time, dines at Abbot's Manor, and on being asked by one of the ladies who is just about to light a cigarette whether he thinks it is bad form for women to smoke, replies that he has always been under the impression that English ladies never smoke, but that the rest must of course do as they please. His hostess, Maryllia Vancourt, amazed and indignant at this insult to her guests, deliberately takes a cigarette from the silver box on the table before her and lights it as a signal for the other ladies to follow suit. Walden is mortified; not so much by the knowledge of his social error and the sudden coldness in the attitude of the company towards him which he regards as a merited reproof, but at the sight of the woman whom he has idealised doing a thing he looks upon as a degradation of her womanhood. When Miss Vancourt rises from the dinner-table Walden prepares to leave the house immediately. He is intercepted at the gate of the courtyard by a message from Maryllia that she wishes to speak with him. He repairs to the picture gallery, where he finds her, and a long explanation ensues. Walden elects to take a final farewell of the Manor and its fascinating young mistress, but his evident earnestness moves Maryllia to plead with him, and, laying one hand softly on his arm, she implores him to overlook the incident."

(*Specially drawn for* THE BOOKMAN *by Harold Copping.*)

THE READER.

"SOCIETY" IN RECENT FICTION.*

I.

By Susan, Countess of Malmesbury.

IT is perhaps hardly fair to compare the so-called Society novels of the day with those of an earlier period, for the latter have undergone the winnowing process of the elimination by time of the dull and effete among their number, whereas second and third class productions still circulate, like anæmic blood in the veins of an invalid, through the arteries provided by the circulating libraries.

The novels mentioned here are by no means of the unsuccessful class; on the contrary, they are in considerable request by the ordinary public, and are likely to run into further editions. "God's Good Man," for instance, will probably be as useful financially to its author as her others have proved. Both she and the writer of "Kate of Kate Hall" fall into the curious mistake of imagining that readers can be amused by a detailed description of the *faicts et gestes* of bores. It has always seemed to me that one meets them only too often in real life, and it is hard to be obliged to encounter them again in one's books. Personally, I also object to having my novel padded out to its required length by inferior sermons, which form already quite a sufficient item in one's life-burden.

Another point that must strike the readers of Miss Hunt's clever volume, "Sooner or Later," is the extraordinarily unpleasant view she feels obliged to take of the women amongst whom she moves, for she is evidently describing what she sees—or thinks she sees. "Society," "Art," even "Science," are now words, of the shameless misuse of which one has now become tolerably tired, but it is the misfortune of women writers that, from the very nature of their lives, the inner workings of a man's career are hid from at least all but one in a thousand. They write of what they know and see in their everyday lives, and this limits the subjects with which they are able to deal in a disastrous way.

It is also a mistake to suppose that it is only in "Society" that the Ten Commandments are disregarded, as anyone who is acquainted with village life can regretfully testify—witness Mr. Thomas Hardy, and, as regards the servant class, Mr. Frankfort Moore, or any mistress of a private household, who has tried to help her dependents and poorer neighbours.

Sordid motives and smudgy crimes exist in every rank of life, but along with these shine the "good deeds in a naughty world," the pure hearts, honest, unselfish endeavours, and sweet dispositions which most of us, thank Heaven, see gleaming like a beacon-light on the stormy coasts of our life. Of the six volumes with which we are concerned above, quite the most painful is that written by Mr. Maugham, but it shows a strange insight into the character and ideas of a woman of limited intellect and education. He might, one feels, have spared us the final medicinal dose of the marriage of the two persons chiefly concerned in the suicide of his heroine. "John Chilcote, M.P.," though dealing with a situation almost as impossible as a fairy tale, is yet, like some of these, so readable and plausible that one is carried along to the expected end where one emerges, as a train from a tunnel, into a cutting at least, if not into the open country.

All these novels are fairly grammatical, and with the exception of that one by Marie Corelli, do not adventure into unknown tongues (French, to wit) without adequate preparation.

"Capricious Caroline" has the advantage of describing at least one pleasant woman of clean mind and decent life—a refreshing experience, which helps to take the taste of certain other heroines out of one's mouth. Caroline neither rants nor raves of "Art"; she neither hates, nor unduly loves, "Society"; she is not, praise be to the Powers! a "bachelor girl," and she has a pleasant and wholesome love of little children. One feels that the true "Society" novelist has yet to be born. She must combine a power of writing her mother-tongue with a large mind and long views. She must have been born amongst, or lived her life with, those persons in—and not virtual outcasts from—the class she pretends to describe; while she must take abiding types and characteristics for her models, and not descend to the tricky caricatures which are too often presented to us as portraits of the woman of to-day.

II.

By Lady Violet Greville.

WHEN the drama, in its palmy Elizabethan days, gave a faithful picture of contemporary life, there were no novels; now that novels appear in their hundreds there is practically no drama. Perhaps room does not exist for both; suffice it that novels are the only vehicle by which our descendants will be able to gauge our morals and manners. Do novels, charged with this importance of responsibility, give a faithful picture of society? I fear the answer must be, No! It is as though the authors had a personal grudge against it; they never lose a chance of having a fling at it, and of showing their contempt and dislike for it. That was not the impersonal standpoint of Balzac when he described the world as he saw it in the "Comédie Humaine."

"The Merry-go-round," by W. S. Maugham, deals with the results of a marriage between a so-called man of honour and a barmaid. Most gentlemen do not marry barmaids, nor is the spectacle of their experi-

* "The Merry Go Round." By W. Somerset Maugham.
"Sooner or Later." By Violet Hunt.
"Capricious Caroline." By Madame Albanesi.
"Kate of Kate Hall." By Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler.
"John Chilcote, M.P." By Katherine Cecil Thurston.
"God's Good Man." By Marie Corelli.

ences particularly edifying. The tone of the book is intensely pessimistic, and though interesting, it cannot be taken as typical of ordinary society. Even though Mr. Maugham makes one of his characters say: "I should like a class monied and opulent, with time for the arts and graces in which urbanity and wit and comeliness of manners might be cultivated," yet it is the very existence of such a monied class that seems to annoy the novelists. In their eyes most of the women in society are heartless flirts, most of the men cads.

Miss Corelli, in her latest love story, contrasts the villagers with "the best people who have given up the Almighty altogether and taken to the almighty dollar instead, which no science can do away with." Her society people use bad language which I had believed was almost extinct, and one of them swears at his footman till the poor man drops his sauces over the carpet in sheer dismay.

Miss Violet Hunt's novel, "Sooner or Later," while amazingly clever and well written, gives so sad a description of the feelings of a young girl who is engaged in a love affair with a married man, and so vivid a picture of the unmitigated and fascinating cad who deliberately sets to work to seduce her, that one can only hope the book represents a very small and corrupt section of society.

Mme. Albanesi's story, "Capricious Caroline," takes us into a pleasanter atmosphere. Yet even here, the principal heroine, Camilla, a captivating, charming person, is a forger, and absolutely without any moral sense. The hero, too, brusque and silent, is a working man, and the other male characters in the novel are cads. Caroline is a charming figure, but she is overshadowed by Camilla, and is chiefly seen in company with a pair of delightful children, children quaint and natural enough to redeem any society in which they moved.

"John Chilcote, M.P.," by Mrs. Thurston, is a good piece of melodramatic work, but the situation would be impossible in real life. Here, again, the hero and his double are really poor creatures in their moral characters. As Loder, the hero, who has practised the big fraud, says truly in the impassioned speech where he makes love to the wife of the man he is personating, "Chilcote has followed his vice, I have followed my ambition. It will take a higher judgment than yours or mine to say which of us has been the more selfish man. . . . In life there are only two broad issues—right and wrong." The hero is condemned out of his own mouth, for it is precisely these two issues that modern novelists seek to confuse under an elaborate embroidery of subtle analysis. The hero in this instance, after talking so admirably, calmly decides to remain in his double's shoes and to allow the latter, when dead, to be buried and put away under a false name. It sounds specious, but it is really an immoral act lacking in honour. Is this view of life the true one? I venture to doubt it. I venture to think there are as many good, right-thinking people in society as ever there were. Society, after all, means only a handful of educated people of refined habits, who own those precious possessions which the working man lacks through no fault of his—cultured leisure and the traditions of one's forefathers. There are some who make a good use and some who make a bad use of this leisure, but all good society is not rotten, all rich people are not selfish, and all men are not cads, nor are all women heartless. If the picture is to be truthfully handed down to posterity, it must convey the effect of light as well as of shade, of vivid colouring as well as of a depressing veil of grey mist.

In Miss Thorneycroft Fowler's book, "Kate of Kate Hall," we find some real ladies and gentlemen, though even they are somewhat exaggerated and given to artificial epigrams and malapropisms. Still we are glad to welcome Lady Claverley, with her delightful mixture of common sense and humour. It is not often one meets a woman so wise and such good company. A few of her sayings linger in one's memory.

"All men are difficult to understand, for the simple reason that they are so truthful." "Young people used to take things for granted. Now women think it as great a favour and as big an effort to love their own husbands and children as they used to think it to love their enemies and be civil to the opposing candidate at a county election."

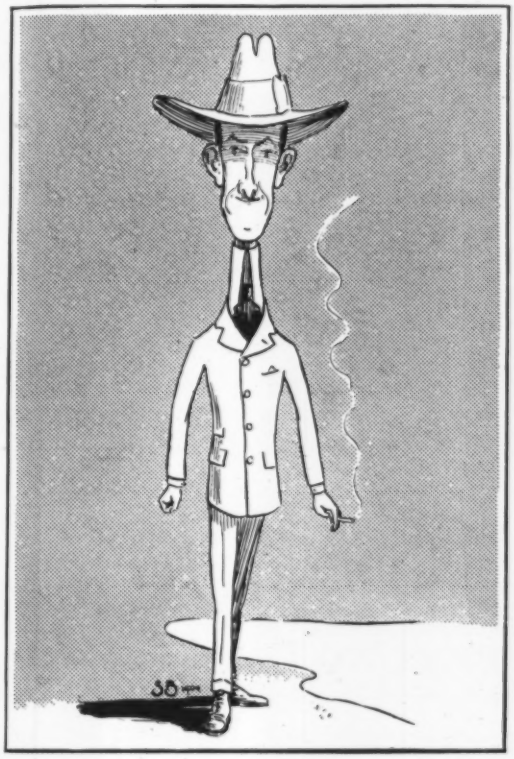
We have few authors now who can limn fair, unbiassed transcripts from life in the middle classes as did George Eliot, Charles Dickens, Mrs. Gaskell, Charlotte Brontë, or Mrs. Oliphant, nor do we find descriptions of society as vivid and faithful as those contained in the novels of Whyte Melville, Thackeray, Lord Lytton, or Lord Beaconsfield. These writers were able to put before us comedy and tragedy, light and darkness, the varying kaleidoscope of human life. Consequently their characters lived, and followed us in our leisure and our occupations, becoming watchwords for certain vices and virtues.

Who has not laughed and cried over the dear old ladies in "Cranford," or suffered with Mary Barton, or loved passionately with Maggie Tulliver in "The Mill on the Floss"? Who has not admired sparkling Kate Coventry, or followed breathlessly the meteor-like career of Becky Sharp?

We put down the novels of the present day generally with a sigh, or perhaps we thank God, like the Pharisee, that we are not even as these. Art, to be true, must be catholic, and no personal animosity of class hatred should be suffered to intrude. To portray only the seamy side of life is not only untrue, but demoralising. The best exponents of society in the present day are Mr. A. E. W. Mason, whose women and whose love-scenes are delightful; Mr. E. Benson, who has given us sparkling pictures of smart people, as well as tender glimpses into domestic happiness; Mr. Anthony Hope, who writes like a polished man of the world; and Mr. Robert Hichens, who has penetrated to the inmost mystery of the hearts of his creatures.

I saw a book lately advertised as "the most daring novel of the day." Why daring? Would it not be better to be human, true, or natural? But then that might be voted dull. Under such conditions the novel can possess no value as a picture of contemporary society, but only represents a fanciful flight of imagination.

Wee Macgreegor.



J. J. Bell.

British and Foreign.

William Canton

A Master of Craft.

Peccavi.

E. W. Hornung.

Drawn by Stuart Boyd.

MARK RUTHERFORD'S BUNYAN.

By Ian Maclaren.

ONE may be grateful for Froude's inaccurate but brilliant appreciation of Bunyan and yet believe that there is room for another exposition of our chief religious classic, and the task could not have been committed into better hands than those of Mr. Hale White. For one thing, the author of "Mark Rutherford" is understood to be a Bedford man, and he is not only therefore in the Bunyan tradition, but also, and this may be no slight influence in a man's work, he would be reared in the same physical environment: in a land which has its own merits; "a wide sky overhangs it, it is not intrusive, demanding admiration, and it is quiet." Then if anyone could appreciate the sincerity of Bunyan's style, its felicity in the choice of words, its simplicity and reserve, it would be this writer. But Mr. White's main qualification for dealing with Bunyan is his sympathy with spiritual religion. We do not mean that he has Bunyan's triumphant assurance; he does not hear the trumpets sounding on the other side. "We may hope and we may even believe, but an unmistakable instinct warns us to be silent." But if he cannot follow Bunyan with confidence on his pilgrimage to a better world, he follows with alacrity through the Valley of Humiliation, the Valley of the Shadow, and Doubting Castle. Justice is done here at least to the struggle of the soul and the sombreness of life.

While we are grateful for all Bunyan's work except his acrimonious controversy with the Quakers, it remains that his gift to every generation is the "Pilgrim's Progress," and it is a true and needed saying that "it is almost entirely the story of the pilgrimage of *man*, not of Puritan man especially, but man in all ages." Coleridge was quite right when he declared that the "Pilgrim's Progress" was "incomparably the best *Summa Theologiæ Evangelicæ* ever produced by a writer not miraculously inspired." It is absurd that Evangelicals should have wasted so much time on Puritan divines, who, with a very few exceptions, are as tedious in their thought as they are illiterate in their style, and not have realised that all they wanted and sought for in Owen and Goodwin could be found at its deepest and its brightest in John Bunyan. One may safely say that all the Puritans have not as much genuine and lasting theology in them as this Bedford tinker, and that no book published since the spacious times of Elizabeth is such a treasury of English speech. The Puritans were provincial in thought and style, and they are now unreadable: Bunyan had the universal note—however he got it; his book is religion, not the theology of a school; his style is literature, not the jargon of a sect. "He is the poet of Puritanism, but also of something greater; that is to say, of a certain class of experiences, incident not especially to the theologian, artist, or philosopher, but to our common nature."

Bunyan perfectly expressed that austerity and purity which justly gave its name to Puritanism, and which Matthew Arnold never understood. Puritanism had its inevitable limitations, but it was a

THE MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE SEASON.

"The Queen's Quair." By Maurice Hewlett. **Mary Queen of Scots.**

From a drawing by Maurice Greiffenhagen.

(Reproduced from the *Pall Mall Magazine*, by kind permission of the Editor.)

Jess & Co.
By J. J. Bell.

Jess visits her husband at his workshop. "It's yersel!" cried the joiner cheerfully, slidin' a gob o' lunch and fiddling up the last number of "The Gaudeter's Chronicle."

Mr. Oakley, the shopman, comes to Jess. David Hunter bends him a plate of ham and eggs. "Aw, jist the haun' o' that, Jessie, an' the haun' o' Dod," said Mr. Oakley modestly.

passion of righteousness. That is where it has no contact with the modern mind, which has lost the grace of repentance; but "Mark Rutherford" knows. Conviction of sin, he writes in his chapter on Bunyan as a preacher, is "well nigh inconceivable and fantastic to us. The overwhelming sense of guilt is dead. If we ever feel guilty we can pardon ourselves without any ado." Bunyan could not pardon himself, and had much difficulty in believing that God could pardon him, but once he was pardoned he found in that hard-won relief an incentive to godly living. Puritanism detested license, whether of saints or sinners, and Bunyan was fierce against the Ranters and all Antinomians. This study of the great Puritan brings out admirably that if Bunyan was an unconscious humanist in his instinct for noble writing, he was still more a reformer in his hatred of all iniquity.

The virility of Puritanism was in him, and Mr. Hale White is vastly taken with Bunyan's courage. Bunyan loved a man, and he is at home in describing Valiant-for-truth and Mr. Standfast. He was that kind of man himself — a brave fighter, who was kept in prison by a friendly act that he might be saved from a worse fate. His face in the beginning of this life is that of a ruler—a strong, undaunted, masterful man, with an "unshifting ballast" of common sense. But his last critic also recognises the sympathy and pity which goes with the strenuous experience of Puritanism. With Mr. Fearing Bunyan deals in a gentle and understanding manner, and his likeness is perhaps the most delicate workmanship in the book. Mr. Fearing was not a coward to be despised; he was a humble spirit to be loved. In the Valley of Humiliation he was at home; in the Valley of the Shadow he was ready to die, but at Vanity Fair he would have fought with everybody. The finest stroke of genius in the "Pilgrim's Progress" is Mr. Fearing's crossing of the river, when it was lower than it had ever been in the memory of man, and he went over not much above wet-shod.

The day is past when any man with the sense of letters in him can afford to sneer at Bunyan as a man of genius born in a tinker's hut, or a classic of the artificers in leather, or as the apostle of the imperfectly educated middle class. Poor Cowper, with his pretty gentle muse patronising Bunyan, is enough to make one weep; but Burke, speaking of something being degraded into the style of the "Pilgrim's Progress," makes you want to do something else. Johnson knew better, and when he bore witness that there were only three books he wished longer, one was the "Pilgrim's

THE MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE SEASON.

"The Food of the Gods." By H. G. Wells.

"The Rats came out together—six of them."

(Reproduced from *Pearson's Magazine*, by kind permission of the Editor.)

Progress." No man is entitled to look down on Bunyan unless he has a more splendid imagination and can write better English. In which case Bunyan is safe in our day. The lovers of "Mark Rutherford" have a heavier debt of gratitude than ever to its author, and their debt was heavy enough before.

"THE FEMININE NOTE IN FICTION."

By Lucas Malet.

Of all subjects the discussion of which exercises a fascination over the modern mind that of the difference of the masculine and feminine standpoint holds an unenviable pre-eminence, opening wide the floodgates of personal feeling, and proving superior in powers of provocation to the discussion of the Fiscal Question or even of theology itself. A thousand times one has registered a vow to be henceforth forever silent concerning it; and yet, so full is it of evil seduction, that the hunt once up one cannot resist joining in it. In "The Feminine Note in Fiction" Mr. Courtney is responsible for starting the hare; and as, under his leadership, the pursuit promised to be of a peculiarly interesting character, one cannot but regret that he did not see fit to follow it to a more decisive close. It seemed to offer a prospect of definite achievement, and that without any calling of bad names. For Mr. Courtney understands the office of criticism after the French rather than the English manner—namely, as a courteous and sympathetic connoisseur, rather than as a contemptuous or irritable pedagogue.—I leave out of the question those wonderful youths, omniscient in virtue of their rich and varied ignorance, who so cheerfully dispose of the works of their elders and betters in the columns of a certain class of newspaper both here and in America. Let us trust years may bring them a little of the suavity and modesty which is so welcome in Mr. Courtney!—He would really rather award praise than administer punishment, with the refreshing consequence that the humblest, or most eccentric, of the criticised find justice tempered by mercy; while the more successful are secure that none of his pages will be disfigured by the spirit of detraction—born, as one cannot but suspect, of jealousy and fathered by prejudice—which has found expression, more than once recently, in the cheap and silly cry that, since some women write novels so very well, novels cannot be so very well worth writing. Just on account of all this it is greatly to be wished that Mr. Courtney had developed his thesis more fully, and illustrated it more directly from the work of the eight women novelists whom he has selected as specially representative in modern fiction.

For of exactly what, after all, does this "feminine note" consist? Is it to be found in attitude of mind or in subject matter, in atmosphere or in treatment? What is there more distinctively in common between the work of the eight women novelists whose names appear on his list, than there would be between eight equally representative novelists of his own sex? This is just what we should like to know; and I submit, in all humility, that Mr. Courtney does not tell us. Of the time-honoured fallacy that there is but one angle of vision and that the masculine angle, Mr. Courtney does dispose at the very outset of his introductory essay. But, though touching slightly on the subject and making some honourable concessions, he does not dispose of the equally time-honoured fallacy that the feminine angle of vision is equivalent to obliquity of vision, and that the "feminine note" is no other, in plain English, than the neurotic and hysteric note. Against this fallacy one has a right, I think, very definitely to protest. Nerves, and the endless perversions of outlook produced by them, have long ceased to be the exclusive and invidious privilege of womanhood—whether they ever were so is matter for question. "Hamlet" would seem to suggest that, even in "the spacious days of great Elizabeth," morbidity had a recognised existence as a matter of defective sanity not of sex. Men and women necessarily approach the pageant of life from different sides, so to speak, of the arena—one earnestly hopes they will always continue to do so; that it should be otherwise would entail grievous and irreparable loss. It follows that they behold the spectacle with certain inevitable

THE MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE SEASON.

"Whosoever shall Offend." By F. Marion Crawford.

"Marcello turned his head and faced the Contessa dell' Armi."

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Macmillan Co., New York.)

differences in adjustment of light and shade, colour and movement. Nevertheless that which they see is actually and fundamentally the same. And precisely in proportion as either man or woman brings a reverent and fearless spirit to bear upon the thing seen, their seeing of it is equally truthful, and their transcript equally valuable. For example, George Eliot's vision of the spectacle of life is truthful and her transcript valuable, not because she adopted the so-called masculine standpoint—many passages could be quoted which prove her a woman beyond all question of doubt—but because she was pre-eminently sane, humorous, humane, and just. The transcript of well-beloved Jane Austen, in whom the masculine attitude of mind is notably conspicuous by its absence, is nevertheless a true and valuable one for precisely the same reason. Instances could easily be multiplied on the latter lines. Mrs. Humphry Ward and Miss Wilkins, to select two from Mr. Courtney's own list, are cases wholly in point.

Did space permit, it would be interesting to deal with various other matters in which one ventures to think Mr. Courtney has somewhat begged the question, or confused the issues. Space, however, does not permit, and I must limit myself to one point only. When autobiography comes in at the door art flies out of the window—this surely is an axiom of universal application, true of man's work every bit as much as of woman's? Both possess superb qualities, yet admitting "The Mill on the Floss" to be a broken-backed book, we must at least admit "Jude the Obscure" to be broken-backed also. In both cases—always supposing the accepted history of these great novels to be the true one—bitter memories of injustice and disappointment have deprived the writers of that detachment which is unquestionably necessary to the conception and execution of a perfect work of art. But here comes in a very difficult question as to the exact scope and function of the novel. How far is it to be written

THE MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE SEASON.

"The Last Hope." By H. Seton Merriman.

"Instinctively she dropped on one knee and raised his hand to her lips."

(Reproduced from the *Illustrated London News*, by kind permission of the Editor.)

THE MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE SEASON.

"The Brethren." By Rider Haggard. "One leapt upon the edge."
(From a drawing by H. R. Millar.)
(Reproduced from *Cassell's Magazine*, by kind permission of Messrs. Cassell and Co., Ltd.)

exclusively from the ideal standpoint, as a perfectly proportioned and adjusted dramatic composition; how far as a contribution, through personal revelation, to our scientific knowledge of human tendencies and the human heart? The question is, and, I imagine, will always remain, an open one. If the autobiographical note were eradicated we might gain in works of art—though even this, among the English-speaking nations whose instinct of art is curiously limited, is open to doubt. But that we should lose human documents of illuminating beauty, power, humour, and pathos, no one can deny. Maggie Tulliver and Jude we have already repudiated; but really they are condemned in such good company, that one looks a trifle askance at the saved. For if this ruling is followed strictly, we kiss our hands to the Divina Commedia possibly, to the Vita Nuova certainly. The Sonnets of Shakespeare must go; so, too, must "Tristram Shandy," so must "David Copperfield" and "Pendennis"—while, to come down to lesser things, if we are relieved of "The Beth Book" we are deprived of the "African Farm." Verily it becomes not a little alarming to the devotee of literature! And so surely it is best to let the wheat and tares grow together, and put up with a few silly overflowings of vanity and self-consciousness, whether feminine or masculine, for the sake of other books of self-revelation, which to read is to honour, to learn from, and to love.

New Books.

MR. LANG'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.*

When the first instalment of Mr. Lang's History was published it bore, on its title-page, the words: "In two volumes." The third volume has now been issued, and the work is still incomplete. This does not imply that it is being written on too large a scale; but rather that the writer did not realise the magnitude of the task he had undertaken. The third volume only covers the period between the accession of Charles the First in 1625 and the Revolution of 1689. Like its predecessors, it furnishes ample proof of its author's acuteness, industry, and wide reading. It does not show, however, that he has mastered the period, though he has skimmed many books and dipped into many others. Even when acuteness and smartness are highly developed, they do not make up for the lack of patient research and intimate knowledge. Still less do they atone for undisguised bitterness and prejudice. As a historian Mr. Lang is neither accurate nor impartial. Judged from this volume his *bête noire* is the Solemn League and Covenant. The mere mention of it is to him as the proverbial red-rag to a bull. To a large extent this volume is an apology for, or vindication of, Montrose and an attack on the Covenanters. In the one he can see scarce a flaw; in the others, scarce a virtue. He does not understand the Covenanters, and probably could not though he tried.

Like other works produced under high-pressure, this shows unmistakable traces of haste. Regarding James Mitchell, he says:—"On February 16, 1674, he had written a long letter 'vindicating his practice'—his pistol practice?—but Wodrow does not print it." Wodrow, however, explains that he omitted the letter because it was already in print. Had Mr. Lang known the period, he would have known where it was printed; or, if he had cared to take the trouble, he might have found out; but he saved time and trouble by guessing what was meant by the phrase, "vindicating his practice." Sometimes a guess is vented as if it were an ascertained fact. For example, he says:—"Wodrow remarks that the revenues of all the Scottish bishoprics 'came but to £4,000 or £5,000 sterling a year, much of their rent being in victual' (Wodrow, i. p. 235). Wodrow took this from Kirkton's MS., to which he makes a general acknowledgment of obligations (Kirkton, 135)." Although Wodrow had the use of Kirkton's MS., it is by no means certain that he drew this from it. He amassed an enormous quantity of MSS., and may have had half a dozen statements concerning the Scottish Episcopal revenues lying before him as he wrote. It may be noted, in passing, that Mr. Lang's quotation from Wodrow is inaccurate, the words "in ordinary years" being omitted and the sense thereby obscured. Again, he says:—"It was a not uncommon, if not an official Presbyterian opinion, that there was no holiness in a place: a house built with hands." In another passage he refers glibly enough to the "Directory for Public Worship." Had he looked into that "Directory," he would not have had to remain in suspense as to the "official Presbyterian opinion" on the point, for it says distinctly:—"No place is capable of any holinesse under pretence of whatsoever dedication or consecration." When he can attach a stigma to anyone he is very fond of doing so; and sometimes it is reiterated in so many passages as

* "A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation." By Andrew Lang. Vol. III. 15s. net. (Blackwood.)

to become irritating. He is also given to reiterating the same information in different paragraphs, although it is by no means important. This is probably due to haste, unless he thinks his readers are blessed with bad memories.

His statement concerning Presbyterian opinion of "sacred edifices" is thus followed up:—"The practical inference was that, in testimony to this doctrine, churches might be as neglected and dirty as suited the genius of the people and the age. Father Baillie, a Benedictine, described St. Giles's Church in 1627. 'Bare walls and pillars all clad with dust, sweepings and cobwebs . . . and on every side the restless resorting of people treating of their worldly affairs; some writing and making obligations, contracts, and discharges, others laying counts or telling over sums of money. . . . The west end of the church is divided into a high house for the College of Justice, and a lower house, called the 'Low Tolbooth,' for minor cases. 'Ye have made it a den of thieves.'" This is very good; but, in blaming Presbyterianism for this, Mr. Lang ought to have remembered that in 1627, and for many years before it, the Church of Scotland was not Presbyterian. It was groaning under the domination of lordly Prelacy.

Again, he says:—"The Reign of the Saints was attended by the rise of the craziest sects 'of any religion' down to that of Meikle John Gib, who ended as a medicine man, or pow-wow, among the Red Indians." If he means that John Gibb's sect arose under the reign of the Covenanters, he is wrong. And, if he means that it arose under Prelacy, he is wrong in imputing saintliness to the members of the Scottish hierarchy. Judging from his frequent references to John Gibb, he has been anxious to drag him into notice. Nevertheless, his references to him are rather unfortunate. In the one already quoted, he mentions his later connection with the Red Indians. In another chapter he again describes him as "a fanatic who ended his career as a tribal medicine-man among the Red Indians"; and, in another passage of the same chapter, he says:—"He seems to have become a *joss-a-keed*, or medicine-man, or was so held and reputed." Mr. Lang may be quite right in his interpretation of Patrick Walker's statement that, in America, "Gibb was much admired by the heathen for his familiar converse with the devil bodily, and offering sacrifices to him"; and the reiteration ought to impress it sufficiently on the minds of his readers. But there is another interpretation which cannot be so regarded. Patrick Walker tells that the Gibbites "kept a day of fasting, and confessing of their sins one to another; yea, some of them confest sins that the world had not heard of, and so not call'd to confess them to men." The meaning plainly is that the sins, whatever their nature may have been, had neither been committed publicly nor raised public scandal, and therefore ought to have been confessed to God alone. The obvious meaning was much too commonplace for Mr. Lang. Had he understood the passage, he might perhaps have ignored it; but, having misunderstood it, he misrepresented it in two ways. It was only some of Gibb's followers who confessed unknown sins. Mr. Lang makes them all do so; and, worse than that, he puts a meaning into the words which they were not intended to bear, as if they implied the invention or practice of new forms of vice. He puts the matter thus:—"They confessed to each other 'sins that the world had not heard of,' which argues extreme originality in vice." Although he refers so often to John Gibb, and gives him so much space, he can only spare seven lines for such a man as Hugh Mackail; and the contrast is suggestive.

In his summary of the supplication drawn up by James Guthrie and others, on the 23rd of August, 1660, Mr. Lang has this sentence:—"Never must 'the vomit of toleration' be again 'licked up.'" In the supplication, "Prelacy and the ceremonies and the service-book" are referred to as "vomit"; but it neither describes toleration as vomit nor contains the phrase "the vomit of toleration," although Mr. Lang inserts these words within inverted commas and harps on them. Immediately after the battle of Drumclog, Robert Hamilton put a prisoner to death. Mr. Lang says he "pistoled one or two prisoners," as if uncertain whether there were not more than one; but on the next page he boldly makes it an unlimited plural. This is neither the only nor the worst example of exaggeration in his pages. In his account of Sharp's violent death at Magus Muir, he tells that "Balfour rode him down." There is good authority for that statement; but in another page it becomes "galloping a horse over the body of Archbishop Sharp"; and, as if that were not bad enough, on still another page it is transformed into "ridden up and down over Sharp." Such looseness and exaggeration are more befitting a sensational journalist than a serious historian.

It must not be supposed, however, that he always exaggerates. In speaking of the Restoration Parliament, he says:—"Middleton's counsellors had, it is said, often deliberated in drink, and had not revised their proceedings when sober." Bishop Burnet affirms that both Middleton and his party were "almost perpetually drunk." Of John Neave, or Nevoy, Wodrow says:—"There is a handsome paraphrase of his upon the Song of Solomon, in Latin verse, printed." In quoting this Mr. Lang makes it, "a very handsome paraphrase of the Song of Solomon," but does not state that it was in Latin verse. In reference to the pursuit and massacre of peasants, ill-armed foot-soldiers, at Bothwell Bridge, he avers:—"If the sword of Claverhouse was busy in avenging a somewhat problematical kinsman slain at Drumclog, we have no evidence to that effect." *No* evidence! There is Blackader's statement that the flyers suffered especially at the hands of "Claverhouse and his troop"; and that "Claverhouse and the English dragoons were so cruelly set for blood and murther that they could not be restrained, till they were restrained by force of some parties sent out by the Duke on purpose."

In one passage Mr. Lang describes Sharp as "low-born"; in another, as "not without some drops of gentle blood." As to the charge brought against him of keeping up the King's letter of clemency after Pentland Rising, he says:—"It does not quite seem certain that Sharp had the chance to do this, as according to Gilbert Burnet, his own namesake, Arch-

THE MOST POPULAR NOVELS OF THE SEASON.

"Dialstone Lane." By W. W. Jacobs.
From a drawing by Will Owen.
(Reproduced from the *Strand Magazine*, by kind permission of Messrs. George Newnes, Ltd.)

"Half Binchester had congregated to welcome their Fellow Townsmen."

bishop Burnet of Glasgow, brought down the letter from London, and himself kept it secret till after the executions." In another chapter he points out Dr. Hume Brown's slip in saying that this charge against Sharp rests mainly on the authority of Burnet; but he does not point out that Sheilds, Kirkton, and Wodrow lay the blame on Sharp.

In dealing with the assurance of life given to Mitchell, Mr. Lang refers to Haltoun's letters to Kincardine, and ignores the explicit statement in the "Register of Privy Council." According to that official record, he "refused that he was the person who made the said attempt, until having retired with one of the said committee he did confess upon his knees he was the person, upon assurance given him, by one of the committee, as to his life, who had warrant from the Lord Commissioner and Secret Council to give the same, and thereafter did freely confess before all the Lords of the said committee that he shot the said pistol at the said archbishop, and did subscribe his confession in presence of the said committee, which is also subscribed by them." This puts a somewhat different complexion on the case, and makes it even blacker for those who sent him to the gallows. Mr. Lang, who describes the case as "an extraordinary and hardly credible, indeed scarcely intelligible example of misrule," ignores Fountainhall's statement that the members of the jury were chosen from "souldiers under the King's pay, and others who, as they imagined, would be clear to condemne him."

Cromwell swore and signed the Solemn League and Covenant, but Mr. Lang not only ignores this fact, he alleges that Oliver "was no Covenanter." Although he quotes Patrick Simson's testimony as to Montrose's behaviour before his execution, he ignores the statement about "his being given to women." He metes out a very different measure to the Covenanting Laird of Brodie, of whom he says:—"His wife died in the same year [1640]; and though of an amorous complexion, he never married again. The indiscreet heroine of the old ballad says to the beggarman who has made prize of her virtue:

> "I thocht ye'd been some gentleman,
> At least the laird o' Brodie;

but as the ballad is undated, we cannot affirm that Alexander was the man *aux bonnes fortunes* to whom she alludes." The suggestion is quite gratuitous; and the authorship of the ballad was assigned by Bishop Percy to James the Fifth, who died nearly eighty years before the Covenanting Laird was born. Mr. Lang further says that in 1654 "the poor laird and Francis 'confessed their youthful sins of uncleanness.'" The puzzled reader may wonder whether the confessing laird was the Laird of Leathen or the Laird of Brodie. On turning to "Brodie's Diary" one finds that it was Leathen. Mr. Lang should have left no room for dubiety, after avowedly choosing Brodie as an "example of an educated lay Covenanter," "to illustrate the psychology of such men!"

D. HAY FLEMING.

Mr. Duncan Moul.

Whose sketches of "Picturesque Middlesex" have been published, with descriptive letterpress by Mr. Ernest Hill.

Mr. Alfred Noyes.

Whose "Poems" have just been published by Messrs. Blackwood.

LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ZOLA.*

The name of Zola, to adapt a phrase from George Eliot, is a flag over disputed territory. And this would be neither the place nor the time to enter on that Land Debatable. It may suffice, where every sentence calls out for observation, to indicate the matter and manner of a volume which runs into five hundred pages. Mr. Vizetelly has proposed to himself a double task. He desires not only to tell us the main incidents of a career which was highly dramatic in its course and ending, but also to persuade us that M. Zola, who has inflicted on the world some of its most unsavoury and distressing literature, did all this by way of reforming our social system. A third purpose comes to light. When the novelist had achieved his more than doubtful reputation, Mr. Henry Vizetelly, founder of the *Illustrated London News*, undertook an English version of his works, and he had them translated with more or less regard for the susceptibilities of a reading public very unlike the Parisian. A great outcry followed. The London publisher was tried, condemned, and sent to Holloway Gaol, from which he came out a broken man in health and fortune. This *cause célèbre* is here dealt with by the son of Mr. H. Vizetelly, in some sixty pages, dedicated to "The British Pharisees."

As if controversies enough had not been started during his thirty years of successful authorship, M. Zola, towards the end of 1897, plunged head foremost into the Dreyfus affair, from which he did not emerge until his death. And his death was tragic as any scene from the chronicle of the Rougon-Macquarts. But his life had been always set in a lugubrious key. There is about this lad from Provence, who suffered poverty worse than attended on Balzac's heroes, and who bore in his nerves and temperament the scars which it burnt into him, something that we pity and dislike. He is a morbid creature from first to last. As for his biographer, Mr. Vizetelly knows Paris better than a native; he is well up in modern French literature and politics, and writes with a lively pen. In his first four chapters—the best, as it seems to me, of all he has attempted—we look upon a crowded, gloomy, yet powerful picture of the years which preceded 1870. During the "Terrible Year" Mr. Vizetelly was wandering over France, the youngest of war correspondents. He saw much, and he has much to say, of a period so abounding in surprises.

To travel with a literary guide along the path of

* "Emile Zola, Novelist and Reformer." By Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. 21s. net. (John Lane.)

"L'Assommoir," "La Terre," and the rest, is happily not my concern. M. Zola did not allow to Christianity, of which he knew very little, a regenerating influence. His creed was a kind of Materialism, calling itself science, but not in the least scientific. His aspirations were bounded by the grave, and his millennium was an earthly Lubberland, or Pays de Cocagne. But while he could show the frightful disorders of a world which has largely fallen away from religion, when it came to preaching a new Gospel, he had no resource except to borrow from the old one. He is a poor sort of Evangelist; but in "Vérité," "Fécondité," and the other long sermons he has left us, we find not a single element of value which we had not previously learned. The difference is in the handling. French literature, beyond any in Europe, suffers from a disease that infects whatever it touches. Owing to the same limitation which has denied it the loftiest poets, and which renders it unequal to translating the Bible, that language has become the favourite medium of profanity and irreverence. Its great modern writers are often singularly wanting in good taste. M. Zola, with portentous lack of judgment, thought to drive out the social Satan by calling up Beelzebub; and his unseemly stories were bought in proportion as they depicted things horrible or unclean. The publisher's figures, despite Mr. Vizetelly's arguments, prove this beyond the shadow of a doubt, if we take them altogether. Certain exceptions are due to the popularity of the subject, as in "Le Debâcle." That the novelist did not aim at corrupting his readers is no defence. He has made thousands familiar with a world of vice, lowered their moral tone, and by doing so clouded the ideals of heroic living. It is not, as Mr. Vizetelly contends, a question between Pharisees and Reformers. The question is whether a more excellent way of recommending virtue may not be found than by outraging modesty, turning literature into a hospital, and publishing at every street corner the mysteries of sin. Emile Zola has reformed not a single abuse in the morals or the laws of his country. But he has added to the melancholy which weighs on mankind, without opening for them a door of escape into the better world.

WILLIAM BARRY.

FROM MAROT TO MALHERBE.*

This is an excellent book. The author tells us that it is the continuation of the "Introductory Essay" published so long as nineteen years ago, but it is in every sense a book that stands by itself. It gives a connected account of a period in which all our literary histories, and French histories in particular, are notably weak. The spacious volume edited by the late Monsieur Petit de Julleville is inadequate and disproportioned; the excellent works of Sainte-Beuve and of Darmesteter and Hatzfeld, though they can never be discredited, cannot satisfy the student nowadays; and living writers have been forced, like Monsieur Lanson, to confine themselves within narrow limits, or, like Monsieur Brunetière, they have held that the chief merit of the sixteenth century is that it prepared the way for the seventeenth. It appears that Mr. Tilley almost met with the fate of Henri Estienne, who wrote two long preparatory treatises and left the main works unwritten: but the interruptions of ill-health and official duties have been a blessing in disguise. This account of the literature of the French Renaissance could not have been written a dozen years ago. Mr. Tilley has scrupulously kept himself abreast of the most recent scholarship; and there is no period in French literature—and English too, perhaps—that has yielded more to modern research than the sixteenth century has done. We are grateful to him for his care in recording all his authorities. The very full notes which form a running bibliography to the text are not the least valuable feature of his work.

With exact scholarship, Mr. Tilley has given a connected treatment of the main lines of development of sixteenth century literature. In point of general treatment the first of the three parts into which the book is divided appears to us to be the least successful. There the leaves sometimes make it difficult for us to see the trees, but in the later portions the details only serve to strengthen the total effect. If there is anything in this history better than the chapter on Montaigne, it is the chapter on Regnier; and this is immediately followed by the excellent "Conclusion." Mr. Tilley divides the literature of the century into two main periods—the national period and the Italian period; and he does not hold that the advantage is all on the side of the latter. Herein he differs from the majority of modern critics, who, scoffing at Boileau's "enfin vint Malherbe," would substitute for it "enfin vint Ronsard." But this earlier literature, represented by Marot and Rabelais and Margaret of Navarre, is held to have a "more serious conception of life," and to be more robust and spontaneous if less artistic and cultured. We are shown also that there is no break between the two schools, as Ronsard and Du Bellay seemed to believe, and as is commonly asserted. One of Du Bellay's main objections to Sibilet's "Art Poétique," the last official code of the older school, was that it anticipated some of the ideas of his poetical manifesto, the "Deffence et Illustration de la langue Françoyse." We could wish that Mr. Tilley had been as careful to point out that there was no sudden cleavage between Marot and the earlier school of the Rhétoriqueurs. He is inclined to lay too great stress on their "rhythmical puerilities." It was for long the fashion to scoff at the Précieuses of the seventeenth century, but they are generally recognised now as having had some influence for good on the formal side of French writing; and it may well be held that a similar part was played by the Rhétoriqueurs at the beginning of the sixteenth century. The allusions to Malherbe, who falls outside the later limit of the book, appear to us to be fairer. They amount in great part to a defence of the much abused passage in Boileau's "Art Poétique." Mr. Tilley supports also the seventeenth century attitude to Amyot, whom he regards as the greatest artist in prose in an age that boasts both Rabelais and Montaigne.

A further merit of this book is the importance given to writers who are not in the first rank of fame. Those who expect a striking tableau of the literature of the century may be disappointed; but every genuine student will be thankful to Mr. Tilley for his treatment of such writers as Saint-Gelais, Des Periers, and Du Bartas, of whom it is difficult to find adequate accounts, and Charles Fontaine, Claude Fau-

Madame Albanesi, author of "Capricious Caroline."

* "The Literature of the French Renaissance." By Arthur Tilley, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of King's College, Cambridge. 2 vols. 15s. net. (Cambridge: At the University Press.)

chet, and Estienne Tabourot, of whom it is difficult to find any account at all. A valuable appendix deals with the biographical and bibliographical work of Thevet, Du Verdier, Sainte-Marthe, Colletet, Niceron, and Goujet. And there are valuable passages on the history of such verse forms as the Eclogue, the Ode, the Sonnet, and the Coq à l'âne. In one or two cases the argument might have been strengthened by reference to the "De Artibus Rhetoricae Rhythmicae" of Monsieur Langlois. The treatment of the Coq à l'âne is so new that we wish it had been longer. Perhaps it is not shown clearly enough to have been a regular term for satire before the time of the Pleiad. "Car à la verité," says Sibilet, "les satyres de Iuvenal, Perse, et Horace, sont Coqs à l'asne Latins: ou, à mieux dire, les Coqs à l'asne de Marot sont pures Satires Françoyses." If Monsieur Pellissier is wrong in saying that the very name of "satire" was unknown till the time of the Pleiad (*vide* his edition of Vauquelin, p. lxx), it was at least not so familiar to Sibilet as the vernacular term, which, though attacked by both Du Bellay and Pelletier, is found at the end of the century in the "Art Poétique" of Pierre de Laudun. The passage on the attempt to imitate the classical metres might have been enriched by a reference to Jacques de la Taille's "Manière de faire des vers en François comme en Grec et en latin" (1573). And in the learned footnotes to the section on tragi-comedy the quotation from Aristotle might have been replaced or supplemented by a quotation from Donatus, the real author of the rigid distinction between tragedy and comedy that appears in Scaliger and the other theorists of the sixteenth century. May we venture to differ from Mr. Tilley's estimate of Scaliger's influence? Monsieur Lintilhac certainly went too far in his Latin thesis and his articles in the *Nouvelle Revue*, but Mr. Tilley appears to us to err in the other extreme. The argument that of the five editions of the "Poetices Libri Septem" between 1561 and 1617 only one was published in France and none in Paris is of little weight. No editions were published in London; yet the debt of Elizabethan literary criticism to Scaliger, as has recently been shown, is only too plain. It is true that many French dramatists of the seventeenth century studied the "De Tragoediae Constitutione" of Heinsius, which had the advantages of being a later work, of dealing exclusively with the drama, and of not being of unwieldy size; but what of Heinsius's own debt to Scaliger? The French dramatic theorists who helped the triumph of the classical drama recognised Scaliger's superiority. But this is a very minor point, and it is largely a matter of opinion. Mr. Tilley's book is a distinct contribution. We know of no other history of the literature of the French Renaissance that is at once so thorough and so sane. D. NICHOL SMITH.

From a photo by H. Walter Barnett. **Mark Twain.**

Mr. Douglas Sladen.

Author of "Queer Things about Japan," "More Queer Things about Japan," "The Japs at Home," "A Japanese Marriage," etc., etc.

THE CALL OF THE EAST.*

In a prefatory epistle of quite unusual interest Mr. Clifford bespeaks the kindly judgement of the "knights of the grey goose-quill," and asks that his book should be weighed not as literature, but as truth. Prefaces, we all know, are wont to display an excess either of bombast or of modesty, and of the latter weakness Mr. Clifford's is a conspicuous example. This book, like its striking forerunner, "Bush-whacking," is at once literature and truth. It is the work of a distinguished man of affairs, who has proved himself not for the first time to be also a man of letters.

The nine stories contained in this volume are well described by their author as "tales of the Outskirts, fragmentary garnerings of

> 'The lore o' men who ha' dealt with men,
> In the raw and the naked lands.'"

The greater part of the book is naturally concerned with Malaya, with which Mr. Clifford recently completed an official connection extending over twenty years. It is easy to believe the sincerity of his statement that he loved both the land and the people, and that his experience, of which we have here the harvest, was garnered in joy. For this much the tales clearly attest. To read them is to gain a knowledge of a strange people more profound by far than anything that anthropology can tell us: it is to know the aspect of the country with a clearness that eludes the power of brilliant descriptive writers or the most industrious of geographers. The qualities that go to the production of this result are as easy of description as they are rare of occurrence. They are simply deep and intimate knowledge and a catholic and imaginative sympathy. It is Mr. Clifford's distinction and our gain that to these fundamental and essential attributes he brings the charm of style.

While the scenery of the book is radiant with tropical sunshine and gay with the languorous splendour of Eastern vegetation, the drama enacted is sombre and sad. When Mr. Clifford tells us that he reaped his harvest in joy, the above statement may seem to argue the presence somewhere of a lurking paradox. But this is not so. It only means that Mr. Clifford has found real delight in the sympathetic

* "Sally: A Study and Other Tales of the Outskirts." By Hugh Clifford, C.M.G. 6s. (Blackwood.)

study of an alien race, and that, when after many years of patient endeavour, he has probed to the very soul of a people and has wrested its Secret from the East, he has found only one other instance of the close relationship between human laughter and tears. To the traveller bent on book-making and with only a week to spare, the Malay appears as but a rather ignoble savage whose chief occupations consist of shouting the *sôrak* and running *amok* with a *kris*. With his twenty years' experience Mr. Clifford is able to correct this impression. Without trying to eliminate the dividing line between East and West, he depicts the Malay as a real human being, subject to passions and emotions not very unlike our own, and very sensitive of his own natural disadvantages in regard to the march of civilisation.

It is a problem of this last kind that "Sally" touches in a masterly manner. Sally is a young Malay chief, educated in England, who falls in love with an English girl. A conversation accidentally overheard shatters this delusion in the cruellest manner, and for a moment instinct prompts Sally to run *amok*. The poor youth discovers that he is neither English nor Malay. His acquired culture does not suffice to make him the mate of an English girl, while it disgusts him with a Malay seraglio. Mr. Clifford wisely does not see the story to an end. He is content to suggest the problem in what is after all a finely contrived and finely finished tale. From the hands of a less competent writer so strong a situation could not have failed to produce a sensational novel. Mr. Clifford's instinct has led him to stop precisely at the right moment, with the result that "Sally" is a little masterpiece. Risking the use of a much travestied phrase, we should call it a fine psychological study. We have certainly read nothing so impressive regarding the difficulty and the tragedy attending the veneering of the East with the civilisation of the West.

The other stories in the volume are of equal merit, but "Sally" had a right to give its name to the volume. For it is Mr. Clifford at his best, and it is an adequate representation of his fine artistry and his subtle insight into character. His tales of the Sâkai—the poor, oppressed aborigines of the Malayan hills—are extraordinarily vivid, and recall the work of Mr. Edward Irving, the only other writer fit to be named with Mr. Clifford as a painter of Malayan life. It is curious how certain parts of our Empire appear to attract literary talent. Malaya has been especially fortunate in the number of Englishmen—who can write—who have fallen ready victims to its glamour. Another strange coincidence appears to be that "Maga," *alias* "Blackwood," should be godmother to so many of these brilliant literary adventurers. We believe we are right in saying that every one of the writers who have made Malaya known in literature has done so in the first place behind the familiar cover which displays "The Beard of Buchanan."

What pleases us least in Mr. Clifford's book is its "Foreword." As we have said already, we quarrel with its modesty. But more especially do we protest against its statement that "these tales are the last of their kind my hand shall fashion." Mr. Clifford has no claim to address the knights of the goose-quill as an amateur and an outsider. He has proved himself one of the company. His place is still on its active list. J. H. LOBBAN.

GREY GALLOWAY.*

This is no mere guide-book which Mr. Crockett has made about his beloved country—the Ancient Free Province of Galloway, which gave him the inspiration, the characters, and the scenery for his best-known, and in many respects his most distinguished novel, "The Raiders." It has been his aim, not so much to write a new book about Galloway, as to focus and concentrate what he has already written about Galloway. He has done so, he explains, for the use of Galloway lovers and Galloway travellers; and if he means by this that he has written only for those who are already Galloway lovers and Galloway travellers he underestimates the appeal of the volume, for it is liberally charged with matter that makes attractive and amusing reading even to those who have never been in Galloway. It is a production that will add to the Galloway lovers and Galloway travellers—though Mr. Crockett may be among those who would not delight to see clouds of knickerbockered London tourists in his Galloway "of brown bent and red heather, of green knowe and grey gnarled thorn, of long, low-built farm-town and wild gipsy raid, of Levellers and lovemaking, of sea-mew and whaup." Into such a picture—there are many such in the book—it is hard to fit the rapid, economical tourist. Up till now Galloway, as Mr. Crockett knows it, has been no conspicuously-popular resort for the Londoner whose desire it is to "do Scotland" in ten days.

Mr. Norman Duncan, author of "Dr. Luke."

"Raiderland" is written with boyish glee and boyish breeziness. For example, Mr. Crockett, full of roguish, Barrie-like delight, writes of nutting in certain woods at Dalbeattie, and gives hints as to how prospective trespassers may evade the gamekeepers. The best way, one learns, is to run for the railway line, get over the fence, and make faces at them. Should the surfaceman inquire who you are, you are to say that you are the son (or other imme-

* "Raiderland: All About Grey Galloway, Its Stories, Traditions, Characters, Humours." By S. R. Crockett. With Illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

diate relative) of the Traffic Superintendent. Mr. Crockett gives his own boyish experiences in this business—and, indeed, the book is to a large and interesting extent autobiographical. Sometimes it is a "certain dreamy, long-legged callant" of twenty-five years ago; sometimes it is frankly "I." This establishes the personal grip between the author and his readers. Of his early days in Grey Land he writes with much feeling and tenderness. There are life-like pictures of the devout, often dour, Galloway farmers of a quarter of a century ago from observation made at first hand, and of Galloway natives in the time when the Covenanters were being hunted. Mr. Crockett, by the way, says a curious thing about Covenanters' graves. Writing of the peewit, he tells that in Galloway this bird is deemed one of ill omen, because in that Covenanting country its senseless clamour and the energy with which it keeps the pot boiling when man invades the domain it considers its own, often guided the troopers to the hiding-places of the wanderers for conscience' sake. "Anyone," he says, "who attempts to cross the Flowe of Dumbreck from the middle of April to the end of July, will easily be convinced that many of those martyrs' graves which flower the heather of Scotland owe their position to the noisy curiosity of these ill-conditioned, unchancy, yammering birds."

In addition to the Galloway scenes, characters, memories, and reflections, there are many anecdotes; the majority of them new, and all of them entertaining. One has reference to a famous Seceder minister who had a special liking for a "tousy tea"—that is (Mr. Crockett explains), a tea with trimmings. On one occasion he had to baptise a bairn in a certain house, and there they offered him a plain tea. "Na, na, guidwife," said he, "I'll do my work first—edification afore gustation. Juist pit ye on the pan, an' when I hear the ham skirlin', I'll ken it's time to draw to a conclusion."

There are noteworthy digressions, which come well into the irresponsible, pleasantly-unexpected scheme of the volume; and one of them is a protest against the degradation of "written Scots." "This honest Doric of ours," contends Mr. Crockett, "is a sonsy quean, snod and well-put-on. Her acquaintance is not to be picked up on the streets or at every close-mouth. The day has been when Peg was a lady, and so she shall be again, and her standard and manners of speech rank at least as high as that of her sister of the South." The result, he agrees, may not show in the Board of Trade returns; neither will it make Glasgow flourish yet more abundantly, nor the ships crowd thicker about the Tail of the Bank. "But it will give broad Scotland a right to speak once more of a Scottish language, and not merely English with a Dundee, a Gallowa', or a 'Doon-the-watter' accent." And, above all, contends Mr. Crockett—whose patriotic optimism may be pardoned—it will give her again a literature frankly national, written in her ancient language, according to the finest and most uncorrupted models.

The book is illustrated by Mr. Joseph Pennell. He has deserted his old gods Rico and Vierge, and appears to be largely under Japanese influence. The pictures are much more obviously pictures by Mr. Joseph Pennell than pictures of Raiderland. He seems to have no particular sensitiveness to the spirit of the place, but has found in it a certain amount of motive for experimenting with his different methods. Few men could have produced so many landscapes of the district, making them interesting throughout; and such things as "Remote Glen Trool," "Creetown from the Shore," "Ravenshall," and "The Heart of Borgue," are delightful.

MR. WELLS AND THE GIANTS.*

Mr. H. G. Wells is one of those profoundly serious and sincere men who have of necessity a tragedy. But the tragedy of the sincere man is somewhat altered from what it was or is said to have been in former times. If we may judge from the traditional versions of the fate of the prophets and patriots, their disaster consisted in being stoned and repudiated and reviled. The old tragedy of the prophet lay in the fact that everybody disagreed with him. The new tragedy of the prophet lies in the fact that everybody agrees with him. A man like Mr. H. G. Wells cannot escape from the exasperating circle of a stupid assent. He does his best to say things which are definite and provocative, and he finds that they are taken as very indefinite and very nice. He shouts paradoxes in a sort of desperation, and a subdued murmur of applause tells him that they are taken as truisms. This fate has overtaken nearly all the men in the modern world who have really cared for anything. Kipling did everything he could to show that he really hated liberality and democracy; yet hundreds of Liberals and democrats first diluted him and then drank him down. Bernard Shaw attacked with savage sincerity the list of all the things which Englishmen enjoy and adore. Englishmen only answered by adding Bernard Shaw to that list. This enormous and unmeaning approval is the chief danger that daring spirits have now to face. It is the new martyrdom. It is the last and strongest of all the persecutions.

Now, so long as Mr. H. G. Wells chooses to go on writing novels he will be of necessity exposed to this fate, a fate which I feel sure will be very irritating to him. People will enjoy the wild story which he means to be wild; but they will pay no attention to the motif or moral which he does not mean to be wild at all. So it is especially with "The Food of the Gods." The treatment is fantastic, the aim, though not, I think, sound, is certainly solid. But Mr. Wells may be quite clearly assured about the general effect. The public will read his impossible story with joy; they will not trouble about his possible meaning. They will easily swallow his insanity. They will be wholly bewildered by his sanity. "The Food of the Gods" is, as everybody knows, a story describing how a strange diet made all creatures immeasurably expand their size while retaining their type. Rats, with all the viciousness of rats, grew larger than wolves. Wasps, with all the waspishness of wasps, grew bigger than eagles. Men, with all the strength and weakness of men, grew bigger than houses. And all this has a moral for Mr. Wells; a moral which is in all likelihood the only thing he cares about; a moral which is in all certainty the only thing that his readers will not care about. In the fine peroration of the book Mr. Wells describes the giant as proclaiming himself a great step further in evolution. He is not, he says, going to fall back into the stature of the "little people" any more than they will fall back into the stature of rats or beetles. Here surely is a fierce and honest challenge; but it seems to echo unanswered in the void. For my own part I can only say that a hundred furious answers fly to my lips. Does Mr. Wells' Superman propose to deal with ordinary men as ordinary men deal with rats and beetles? Does the grand new type mean a complete indifference to the preservation of the old type? Does Mr. Wells hate men as men hate wasps? But in truth I have no space here for the fascinating controversy. But the controversy can be put very shortly in a few sentences. Mr. Wells has re-told the story of Jack the Giantkiller from the point of view of the Giant. He has made the Giant insist eloquently upon his superiority over Jack in size, in promise, in certainty of victory, in advance in evolutionary type. And no doubt the old original giant did insist eloquently on these things ten minutes before Jack killed him.

G. K. CHESTERTON.

* "The Food of the Gods." By H. G. Wells. 6s. (Macmillan.)

AN AUTHORITATIVE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY.*

Mr. George W. Forrest, C.I.E., has a hereditary right to produce these volumes. He is a son of Captain George Forrest, V.C., "one of the gallant Nine who defended the Delhi Magazine, 11th May, 1857." His service in the Bombay Education Department from 1872, when he was for a time Professor of English History in Elphinstone College, led to his study and published selections of the Records first of Bombay and then of the Foreign Office of the Government of India. At Calcutta, especially, he was entrusted with the State Papers preserved in the Military Department in the years of the Sepoy Mutiny and War, 1857 and 1858. The Introductions which he wrote to his three octavo volumes of

* "A History of the Indian Mutiny." Revised and Illustrated from Original Documents by G. W. Forrest, C.I.E., ex-Director of Records, Government of India. Two Volumes. With Maps, Plans and Portraits. 38s. net. (William Blackwood and Sons.)

these Letters and Dispatches form the basis of the present History. To his knowledge of the Mutiny Papers he has added a study of the varied and abundant contemporary literature; he has used a large number of private letters and diaries, such as Sir Joseph Fayrer's unpublished MS.; he has had the assistance of military authorities so experienced as Field-Marshal Sir Henry Norman, just removed by death; Lord Roberts; Sir John J. H. Gordon, who has just written a charming work on "The Sikhs"; and other experts. The result is a narrative of the greatest series of events in the history of the British Empire of India, marked by none of the defects of official annals, authoritative and accurate, yet picturesque and dramatic. If not a prose epic, the book is the most worthy record of the terrible sufferings, the glorious deeds, and the wide issues which the past half-century has seen. The combined work of the late Sir John Kaye and Colonel Malleson is really a huge pamphlet, misleading in its earlier speculations, and to be used only with caution as a work of reference. The latest edition of the manual of Mr. Holmes will probably be always the most popular, because it is the most complete record of the Sepoy Mutiny and Campaigns from first to last. But this "History" of Mr. Forrest's is at once the most readable and most reliable, so far as it goes.

So far as it goes! For it is marred by an unaccountable defect. John Lawrence and the Panjab took Delhi and saved India in 1857, yet they are conspicuous by their almost absence in these nine hundred pages. To John Nicholson alone, of the Panjab men, is justice done. Herbert Edwardes, Robert Montgomery, General Macpherson, General Cotton, and the rest of the band who helped John Lawrence, are also ignored. There is even evidence of hostility to the younger brother whenever it becomes necessary to do justice to the noble Sir Henry Lawrence. The extract from his MS. diary, in which Sir Joseph Fayrer records the dying hero's words as to the causes of the mutiny, should never have seen the light. Against his "excited" talk *in articulo mortis* we prefer to place Henry Lawrence's letter to John, written, after prayer, as he gave place to the younger brother on the 2nd October, 1852, and showing undiminished affection. Apart from this, Mr. Forrest has written the drama of the mutiny with historical impartiality, and with Christian charity to the Sepoys and the brave though turbulent people of Oudh. But the first act of all, the Panjab from Peshawar to Lahore and Delhi, should have been written as preliminary to the capture of Delhi with more sympathetic fulness than is involved in the eulogy of John Nicholson, and even of General Anson. In a new edition this defect should be supplied, and the note from the MS. diary on page 261 be obliterated.

The illustrations give a special value to these volumes. The portraits of Nicholson, Henry Lawrence, Inglis, Outram, and Neill are perfect, though we prefer the wasted face and bent figure of Sir Henry in the Lucknow photograph, as in keeping with the facts of 1857. The maps and plans are those of the Military Department and Revenue Survey. Most precious of all are the drawings, made by survivors, especially of the Well of Cawnpore, of the Bibigarh there in which the women and children were massacred and of Wheeler's Intrenchment. I can testify to the delicately realised truthfulness of these sacred and pathetic pictures, here reproduced for the first time. They are more eloquent than the most skilful writing to which they give living colour and clearness, free from all sensationalism. I was Principal of the Doveton College, Calcutta, in the mutiny days, served as a local volunteer, and fitted out a cadet corps of the students. The early events at Calcutta, Barrackpore, and Berhampore are wisely dealt with by Mr. Forrest. As soon as the mutiny campaigns closed, so far as to make it possible to visit their scenes, from Arrah, Chunar, and Benares, by Allahabad, Cawnpore, and Lucknow to Delhi, I drove along the Grand Trunk Road from Raniganj, where in those days the railway ceased. Guided by Colonel Williams, the Commissioner who was collecting in every district, and especially in Cawnpore, evidence of the mutiny deeds and outrages, I saw the massacre house, the well, the intrenchment; the Delhi Ridge with its ravines still marked by the bones of our dead assailants, and the great city with its Christian church, houses, and battlements pounded by the shot and shell of the siege. Mr. Forrest's pictures reproduce them truthfully. They should be looked at by the many visitors, who,

Horace Walpole, Fourth Earl of Orford.

(Reproduced by permission of the publishers from the drawing made by Edmund J. Sullivan, A.R.W.S., for Messrs. Newnes' Thin Paper Edition of Walpole's Letters.

Original photogravure by J. J. Waddington, Ltd., by whom this half-tone block is also made.

nearly half a century after, see only the lovely garden and Marochetti's angel of the resurrection around and above the Well into which so many hundreds of our countrywomen and their children, the dying with the dead, were thrust by five ruffians of the Nana, led by a courtesan. After that, Sir George Trevelyan, then secretary of his father, the Finance Member of the Governor-General's Council, saw what was left, and used the evidence taken by Colonel Williams, then still confidential, to write his monograph, "Cawnpore." A corrected edition of that little volume should now appear. As it is, Mr. Forrest has done historic and patriotic justice to the story, as the most tragic yet triumphant of the acts in the drama.

His treatment of the causes of the mutiny is almost perfect. Like the first Lord Lawrence, he finds the chief cause in the greased cartridges. Undoubtedly he is right in the assertion that "the Bengal Sepoy at Dum Dum had substantial grounds for believing that improper fat had been used in their manufacture." He refers us to the State Papers and to the statement of Hidayat Ali, of the Bengal police battalion, in the "Friend of India" of 18th February, 1858, as his authorities. A letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Lord Canning on 23rd March, 1857, has this passage: "I am not so much surprised at their objection to the cartridges, having seen them. I had no idea they contained or rather are smeared with such a quantity of grease, which looks exactly like fat. After ramming down the ball the muzzle of the musket is covered with it." The truth is, as explained to me by the manufacturer of the paper afterwards, that on that one occasion the "size" with which it was glazed was prepared from animal fat by the casteless Bengali workmen. The dread of the loss of caste thus made the Hindu Sepoys ready to become the unreasoning tools of their own Maratha leader, the Nana, and to join the Mohammedans on the return of his emissary, Azeemoolla, from London, by Sebastopol, where he saw the weakness of the combined English and French forces at their worst, and planned a general rising against British rule in the East.

No doubt British rule, based on historic fact, or the will of God, must ever unconsciously justify its providential existence by the righteousness of its aims and the *morale* of its administration, while it is a rule of more complete toleration than even Great Britain itself enjoys. But it is a mistake for Mr. Forrest to give his approval to the hypothesis of General Hearsey that "*perhaps* the party who were averse to the re-marriage of widows were using these means to embarrass the Government," in 1857. The fact is that the Widows' Marriage Act was conceded by Lord Dalhousie's Government on the urgent pressure of the Hindus themselves, led by their great Brahman reformer and Sanskrit Pundit, Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar. He was long a near neighbour and friend of mine at Serampore, and for years organised the purely Hindu movement, which he justified by many a Vedic text, as a return to the custom of earlier and better days. The anniversary of his birth was widely observed in India a few months ago by the Hindus.

GEORGE SMITH.

MORE ABOUT NAPOLEON.*

Mr. Rose's excellencies are his accuracy in detail, his accumulation of facts, and, above all, his terseness. The universal praise which his "Life of Napoleon" obtained and merited was due to these features, as also to a very able presentment of special and sometimes over-looked points in the career and objects of the great general.

The volume before us is a series of studies upon such points. It deals with the religion of Napoleon, with Pitt's plans for the settlement of Europe, with the reaction which political idealism raised against the Napoleonic idea (a reaction which was little more than the counter-revolution), and nine other particular matters. In each, Mr. Rose's care for detail, and his remarkable exactitude are evident. Two further qualities which are perhaps only demanded of the historian when he works upon a larger scale are less conspicuous, and are indeed hardly needed here. The first is selection—that is, the choice of material and the choice of where emphasis shall be laid—for upon such choice depends the truth of the general impression. The second is presentation—or the rendering of the picture vivid: a gift much more common and much more perilous than the first.

We repeat that Mr. Rose was right in not regarding these, especially the second of them, as consonant to the style of his work. A few special points, treated in great detail, ought not to be turned into pictures; but upon the question of judgement (with which that of selection is closely bound up) opinion upon this book will vary, not only according to the reader's own preconception, but also according to the common knowledge which men have of the period. It is here that Mr. Rose is open to some criticism. Thus the idealist revolt against Napoleon was not remarkable in Germany, where invasion was bound to arouse it; nor in England, which, as an oligarchic country, was bound to oppose democracy and the despotism which democracy chose for its expression and defence. Where it really was remarkable was in France. In the chapter on Pitt's plans the retention of Malta and the Cape is mentioned as though it were an incident in Napoleon's resistance: surely it was the gist of the whole thing. Again, as to Waterloo, the German attack on Planchenoit is thoroughly comprehended, but to call it an "indirect" help to Wellington is to use a misleading term. To attack the communications of an enemy who is attacking your ally is to deliver the most direct form of counter-offensive possible, and it was the German success in this which saved the action. Moreover, Mr. Rose does seem not quite just to Mr. Ropes. Mr. Ropes is not so much an "able military writer" as the *one* historian who, in presenting the campaign of June, 1815, to English readers is head and shoulders above everybody else. His balanced decision upon the moment of general retreat, or, say, the breaking of the French centre, ought not to be contrasted with M. Houssaye's impressionist phrase, "all the line from left to right." The disaster undoubtedly began with the retirement of the guard, but the particular point as to when the centre broke and why, whether under the cannonade or for no particular reason, is better decided in Mr. Ropes's fashion than in M. Houssaye's.

We might further point out that the chapter upon Napoleon's beliefs is superficial. To contrast his attitude with that of Louis XVI., for instance, or Marie Antoinette, both of whom were playing a part upon a stage, and both of whose rôles included an ostentatious and public profession of Christianity, is unsound. The point about Napoleon is this: Catholicism in the latter eighteenth century had reached the lowest point in all its history; how far was the greatest man of the time affected by Catholicism? To say that he did not do to others as he would be done by, or that he did not do any one of the hundred and one things which are inculcated by all religions and all philosophies, is not to the point. Here was a man attached by all his youth and by his very type of mind to the active and superb group of intelligences which had more thoroughly escaped from the action of Catholicism than any between our own times and the fourth century. Did the highest mind of that group, his own, come some way back to Catholicism or not?

* "Napoleonic Studies." By J. Holland Rose, Litt.D. 7s. 6d. net. (Bell.)

TWO STORIES OF JAPAN.*

In these days, when the world has grown so small that by to-night we shall hear echoes of what happened on the other side of it this morning, and when, growing so small, it has lost much of the mystery, the strangeness, the interest that was given to it by distance and our ignorance, it is no slight boon to the romancist that there still remain to him a country such as Japan, and a people such as the Japanese, so little known, so hard to know, and so well worth knowing.

Perhaps one might say pretty much the same of China. At the moment, because she is just beginning to assert herself with such amazing heroism, Japan makes the more striking, the more fascinating figure of the two; but one can believe that, with all her ancient wisdom, her entranced knowledge, China, too, has a soul that will express itself greatly in the day of its awakening. Meanwhile, though we have learned a good deal about both countries, geographically, and are becoming familiar with the outward aspect,

* "A Japanese Romance." By Clive Holland. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

"Playing the Game." By Douglas Sladen. 6s. (F. V. White and Co.)

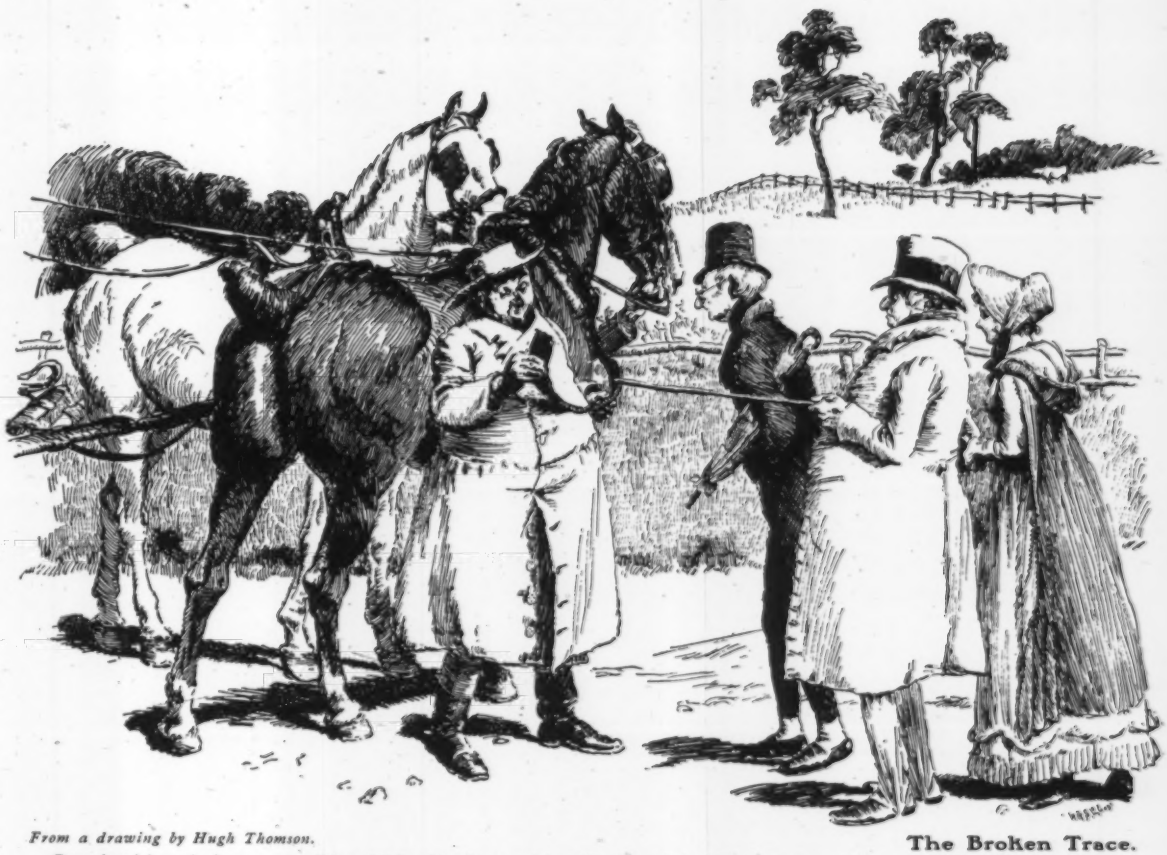
(*From a drawing by Frank Dadd, R.I.*)

Beatrice of Venice.

By Max Pemberton.

Mr. Max Pemberton's story "Beatrice of Venice," deals with the last days of the Venetian Republic and with the warlike feats accomplished by Napoleon in Italy. Gaston, Comte de Joyeuse, Napoleon's aide-de-camp, has been despatched to Venice for the purpose of protecting the interests of the French nation in that city. He falls in love with Beatrice, the widowed Marquise de St. Remy, who reciprocates his passion, in spite of the fact that her one purpose in life is to save her country. On learning that Gaston's life is threatened by his enemies, however, she hides him in her house, and the report of his supposed death having been sent to Bonaparte, he demands that the assassins be handed over. After various thrilling adventures the Count escapes with Beatrice, and finally they both reach Verona. Here Gaston is wounded in a revolutionary fight, but is saved and nursed by Bianca Pesaro, from which episode Beatrice gathers that he is unfaithful to her. She herself is lodged in the Bernese Palace unknown to Gaston, who escapes from Bianca's house just in time to bear a hand in the terrible events which the vindictive hatred of the Veronese and the treacherous withdrawal of most of the French troops have brought about. He is warned by Beatrice's faithful servant Giovanni of a plot by which the Frenchmen who are to be received that night by Beatrice at the Bernese Palace are to be massacred. Gaston makes his way speedily to the palace, intent on rescuing his compatriots, a hundred picked men in his train. Meanwhile Beatrice receives her guests in the salon known as "The Hall of Pictures," and in her hand is a crumpled note from the Duc de Verdennes telling her what is about to take place. Sick at heart with the knowledge of impending danger, a danger of which she can hardly grasp the truth, she appeals to the Bishop of Vicenza and shows him the dread message.

(*Reproduced from "The Graphic," by kind permission of the Editor.*)



From a drawing by Hugh Thomson.

The Broken Trace.

(Reproduced from the large paper edition of "Coaching Days and Coaching Ways," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

habits, and customs of their inhabitants, no novelist—no English novelist, at any rate—has laid bare to us the real inner life of these wonderful peoples; nobody has got under the skin, as it were, of a Japanese, and built up his character for us from within, so that we can understand his motives, follow the intricate workings of his mind, feel the promptings of his heart, and realise just in how far he differs, spiritually and humanly, from ourselves, and in how far he is at one with us.

For such acquaintance as we, most of us, have with Japan and the Japanese, we are already somewhat indebted to Mr. Douglas Sladen and Mr. Clive Holland, and their new books, "Playing the Game," and "A Japanese Romance," add to our indebtedness. Mr. Sladen concerns himself more intimately, here, with life as it is lived by Europeans resident in Japan, and the "game" that is played out in his pages is one of love and diplomacy, and is as full of excitement and variety of interest as one expects that game to be. All the principal characters are more or less closely connected with the British Legation at Tokyo, and though you may wish to doubt whether an Ambassador so hopelessly incompetent as Lord Clapham would be accredited by any Government to any foreign country, Mr. Sladen writes of what he has seen and known, and writes of it rather convincingly. The First Secretary of the Legation, the feeble, futile Mr. Tiffany, who is governed by his wife, is as useless as his chief, but fortunately Lord Clapham has living with him a beautiful and clever Spanish niece, Chiquita Palafox, who saves him from the consequences of his own unsuspecting folly when some conspirators of the Young Japan party break into the Legation to burgle from it a certain important Treaty, and is, in a word, the centre round which most of the love and intrigue of the story revolves.

There are many incidental and picturesque glimpses of Japanese life; much that is quaint and curious about Japanese magic, and the old traditions and religions of the country, and every now and then one is made vividly aware of the transition stage through which the nation is passing in these latter years by divers of its primal simplicities in dress and practice being brought into sharp juxtaposition with the up-to-date ways and accessories of the civilisation it is so rapidly adopting.

In "A Japanese Romance," Mr. Clive Holland also brings home to us the often bizarre effects produced by this imposition of a glaringly new and alien civilisation on the long inherent habits of life and thought that are characteristic of this people. As its title suggests, Mr. Holland's romance is more essentially Japanese, in that it is not only placed in the scenery and very atmosphere of Japan, but its two chief women characters are natives of that kingdom. Katakuri San, formerly a restaurant attendant, a beautiful girl whose alluring dark eyes "told the sad, ineffaceable story of an impure soul," has become the wife of the bluff McKenzie, who is manager at the Nagasaki Porcelain Works, and Mio-San, a charming and innocent little country maid, is one of her servants. To the McKenzie household comes Leslie Somerville, on a holiday visit. He is an artist, and McKenzie had aforetime been one of his fellow-students in the Quartier Latin. On the outward voyage he had made the acquaintance of Violet Desborough, and it had been his intention to go on presently and meet her again at Tokyo, but he never goes. His cold evasion of Katakuri San's passionate overtures, his gradual drifting into love with the child-like, adoring little Mio-San, and how he comes, out of pity and very tenderness, when her jealous mistress persecutes her and turns her adrift, to seek her in the horrible by-ways of Nagasaki, and then to marry her, is all the most delightfully romantic of idylls in a most romantic setting. It is an idyll that must needs end, and the end is pathetically sad for little Mio-San, but opens for Somerville a way to happiness.

Both novels are steeped in local colour, and reveal a wide knowledge of Japan and the Japanese, and each is, in its different kind, an able and wholly interesting book.

A. St. John Adcock.

LITERARY GEOGRAPHY.*

Lovers of literature will welcome this volume, for it is much more than a mere guide to tourists in a literary area, a sort of Baedeker for the cultured. A descriptive guide-book could be compiled from the well-chosen quotations; but also, from each of the dozen essays on the "countries" of Meredith, Stevenson, Dickens, Scott, Eliot, Thackeray, Carlyle, "Aylwin," and on the literary geography of the English lakes, the Thames, and the Lake of Geneva, might be culled admirable pronouncements concerning the spirit

* "Literary Geography." By William Sharp. Illustrated, 4to. 10s. 6d. net. (Pall Mall Publications.)

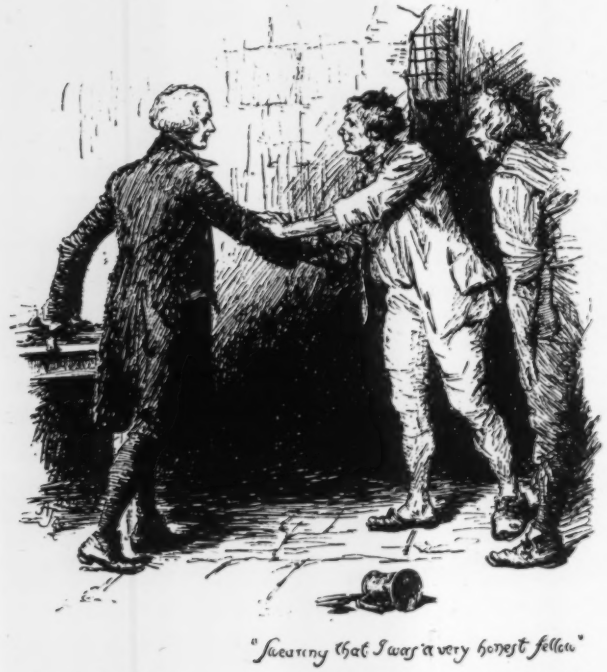
From a drawing by Hugh Thomson.

"MISS MATTY IMPLORED THE CHAIRMAN, WHATEVER MIGHT BEFALL, NOT TO RUN AWAY."

(Reproduced from "Cranford," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

of the authors under discussion and sound estimates of the value of their works.

"The 'country' of a great writer, the 'country' of a Walter Scott or a George Eliot, is that where life first unfolded, and where its roots are, and which the heart enshrines." This is the first axiom of the literary geographer, laid down by Mr. Sharp for the guidance of those following in his footsteps. "Otherwise, how are we to deny Hades as the 'country' of Virgil, Dante, and Milton; or, to come to our own time, how are we to exclude the Moon from the geography of Mr. Wells' 'country,' or the Eternal City from that of Mr. Hall Caine? Thus, Syria is in no sense Scott's 'country' because of 'The Talisman'; nor has Florence, in spite of the laboriously-written 'Romola,' any claim to a place in the literary geography of George Eliot."



From a drawing by Hugh Thomson.

"AND SHOOK ME BY THE HAND, SWEARING THAT I WAS A VERY HONEST FELLOW."

(Reproduced from "The Vicar of Wakefield," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

Dickens is at home in London. "It's a *painted* country, the picture of a country or sketches of bits of a country we see in Dickens-land; but London's never far off, and Dickens just steps down from it as from a coach, and notes down and sketches free just what he sees. Then he feels the pull o' London again, an' it's off to Fogland we are and the Thames shore. Charlotte Brontë's 'country' is in a circle round Haworth, with Kirby Lonsdale and Heckmondwike as radii; George Eliot's is restricted to the shires of Warwick, Stafford, Derby, and Lincoln; while all Scotland, it has been said, is Scott-land. Mr. Meredith, on the other hand, can scarcely be said to have a country. Not even Richard Jefferies knew nature more intimately, though he gave his whole thought to what with Mr. Meredith is but a beautiful and ever-varying background." The Thackeray home-country is London, or, at least, that portion of it bounded by Piccadilly, Bond Street, Oxford Street, and Park Lane. "We cannot imagine Thackeray country-wed, as was Marian Evans or Charlotte Brontë; or a countryman like Walter Scott, a Transatlantic or Samoan exile like Stevenson, a country dweller like Mr. Thomas Hardy, a Surrey recluse like Mr. Meredith." So much in common have Thackeray and Mr. Meredith, that they are independent of place. Their characters for the most part are cosmopolitan. Becky lived in Curzon Street; she might as well have lived in Kensington or Paris or Buda-Pesth. Richard Feverel might be a Russian or a Prussian. Neither writer has territorial acquisitiveness. It is their aim to create "atmosphere" rather than locality.

Mr. Sharp's "Literary Geography" is not to be read at a sitting. The dignified quarto is a book one may dip into, put aside, and return to again and again, sure of finding some new treasure of thought or expression.

LEWIS MELVILLE.

THE STORY OF A DESOLATE SHORE.*

To those who delight in the literature of the sea the name of Mr. Norman Duncan will not appear as that of a stranger requiring introduction. The living prose writers who can describe and interpret the magic and the glamour of the sea may be counted almost on one hand, so that the advent of a new interpreter, whose remarkable performance was accompanied by unmistakable evidence of a greater promise yet to be fulfilled, was an event certain to be remembered after many more months than have actually elapsed since its occurrence. No one who loves the sea, as Byron loved it,

> "Dark-heaving, boundless, endless, and sublime—
> The image of Eternity, the throne
> Of the Invisible,"

will quarrel with this description of Mr. Duncan's former volume, fitly entitled "The Way of the Sea." He took us away to the desolate and unknown shores of Labrador; with marvellous fidelity he pictured for us the surf-bound coast; with fine intuition and excellent literary craftsmanship he introduced us to the rude, ignorant, but brave and loveable people to whom the sea provides a livelihood, and hardly less frequently a grave. Especially memorable was his penetrating analysis of the attitude of a seafaring people to the sea—a strange blending of passionate devotion and despairing fatalism.

It is to the same strange people and the same magnificent scenery that Mr. Duncan turns for the materials of his first full-grown romance. The first third of the book is an exquisitely-written idyll of maternal love. Skipper Roth's wife is dying slowly of a malignant disease. The only medical help available is from the untender mercies of an ignorant native crone, and the brave woman patiently awaits the arrival of the mail-boat and the surgeon. When after weary months of waiting the mail-boat is signalled, the doctor is too busy with drink and cards to risk the danger of landing to save her. Three days after Davy Roth has lost his mother, the tragedy is made complete by the arrival of Dr. Luke, the man who could have saved her, one of the survivors of a shipwrecked crew. The little story is in a sense complete in itself, and falls little short of artistic perfection. The tragedy is almost too poignant, but it is beautifully relieved by the relation of the tender and charming comradeship that existed between the mother and her boy.

* "Doctor Luke." By Norman Duncan. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

Double Harness.

By Anthony Hope.

This scene, depicting a striking episode in Mr. Anthony Hope's novel, "Double Harness," takes place at the Sailors' Rest, an inn at Fallhaven, in the neighborhood of Grantley Imason's country house. Here one wild and stormy night he finds his wife Sibylla, with whom he has not been on good terms for some time previously. She is about to elope with a young man called Blake, but when Imason threatens to kill himself and his son if she adheres to her purpose, she decides that, unless she is to bring unhappiness on her lover, the only course left open to her is to obey her husband. She kneels beside Blake to take leave of him.

(*Specially drawn for* THE BOOKMAN *by T. H. Robinson.*)

THE LIBRARY
OF THE

"Once, at the end of a sweet, strange hour, making believe to play, she gently pried my eyes wide open and looked far into their depths—so deep, so long, so searchingly, so strangely, that I waxed uneasy under the glance.

"'Wh-wh-what—what you——' I began, inarticulately.

"'What am I looking for?' she interrupted, speaking quickly.

"'Ay,' I whimpered, for I was deeply agitated; 'what you lookin' for?'

"'For your heart,' said she.

"I did not know what she meant; and I wondered concerning the fancy she had, but did not ask, for there was that in her voice and eyes that made me very solemn.

"''Tis but a child's heart,' she sighed, turning away. ''Tis but like the hearts,' she whispered, 'of all children. I cannot tell—I cannot tell,' she sobbed, 'and I want—oh, I want so much—to know!'

"'Don't cry!' I pleaded, thrown into an agony by her tears, in the way of all children.

"She sat me back in her lap. 'Look in your mother's eyes, lad,' said she, 'and say after me this: "My mother——"'

"'My mother——' I repeated, very soberly.

"'Looked upon my heart——'

"'Looked upon my heart——' said I.

"'And found it brave——'

"'An' found it brave——'

"'And sweet——'

"'An' sweet——'

"'Willing for the day's work——' said she.

"'Willing for the day's work——' I repeated.

"'And harbouring no shameful hope.'

"'An' harbouring—no shameful—hope.'

"Again and again she had me say it—until I knew it every word by heart.

"'Ah,' said she, at last, 'but you'll forget!'

"'No, no!' I cried. 'I'll not forget. "My mother looked upon my heart," I rattled, "an' found it brave an' sweet, willing for the day's work an' harbouring no shameful hope." I've not forgot! I've *not* forgot!'

"'He'll forget,' she whispered, but not to me, 'like all children.'

"But I have not forgotten—I have not forgotten—I have never forgotten—that when I was a child my mother looked upon my heart and found it brave and sweet, willing for the day's work and harbouring no shameful hope."

The remainder of the story is concerned with the gallant and successful efforts of Doctor Luke—who decides to throw in his lot with the people on whose shore he was cast—to ameliorate the hard conditions of their lot. He himself had made shipwreck of his life, but by unremitting toil for others he found in Labrador succour for his soul as well as for his body. And his work in the long run won him a royal reward in the love of Bessie Roth, to whom descended without any diminution or alloy her mother's incomparably brave and tender nature.

"Doctor Luke" enhances Mr. Duncan's rising reputation as one of Canada's most distinguished writers. That his work is somewhat episodic proves only that he has not yet completely escaped from the influence of the short story. But he shows conclusively that he has it in him to do so. He gave evidence before that he could draw a man and draw nature marvellously; in "Doctor Luke" he gives us two women of whom any novelist might be proud. No one who reads the first hundred pages of this book will have misgivings for Mr. Duncan's future as a novelist. And throughout the rest of it there are scenes which inevitably recall the lightest and deftest touches of Mr. Barrie. Behind it all is the thunder of the surf on the desolate shore, in describing which we do not know where to look for Mr. Duncan's equal.

THE EXTRA VOLUME OF DR. HASTINGS' BIBLE DICTIONARY.*

Dr. Hastings has crowned his monumental work by the issue of this supplement. We should hail it thankfully if only for the sake of the splendid indexes of (i.) Subjects, (ii.) Texts of Scripture, (iii.) Hebrew and Greek Terms, and (iv.) Authors, which add immensely to the working value of the Dictionary as a whole. But the extra volume consists

* "A Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents, including the Biblical Theology." Edited by James Hastings, M.A., D.D., with the assistance of John A. Selbie, M.A., D.D. Extra volume, containing articles, indexes, and maps. Pp. xiii., 936. Price 28s. (T. and T. Clark.)

From a drawing by Hugh Thomson. "AND KNOCKED DOWN TWO DEERSTEALERS IN CARRYING HER OFF."

(Reproduced from "Sir Roger de Coverley," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

From a drawing by Hugh Thomson. THE GARDENER'S LAMENTATIONS.

(Reproduced from "Sense and Sensibility," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

of thirty-seven different monographs by eminent scholars which had to be reluctantly omitted from the Dictionary proper, in some cases because of their length, and in others because their topics belong more naturally to an appendix. It is really a misnomer to call these contributions articles: most of them are distinct treatises, each of which deserves a separate review by some master of its subject. Probably the longest and weightiest treatise which ever disguised itself as an "article" is Kautzsch's "Religion of Israel," which fills the last 240 columns of this volume, and if printed in ordinary type would make a book of 400 pages. We are reminded of the famous "Note" which occurred in Archdeacon Hare's "Mission of the Comforter," and reappeared as a separate work. Prof. Kautzsch does not admit that totemism and ancestor worship existed among the Semites, and he believes that Moses was the historical founder of the Hebrew faith. The subject is continued by Mr. Fairweather's elaborate article of 46 pages on the Development of Doctrine in the Apocryphal Period. Professor Morris Jastrow deals with the Religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians, and with the Races of the Old Testament. Professor Wiedemann writes on the Religion of the Egyptians, while Mr. Johns—and there is no higher authority—expounds the Code of Hammurabi. Prof. W. M. Ramsay contributes a brilliant and original estimate of the Religion of Greece and Asia Minor, which runs to nearly 50 pages and includes a section by Dr. Farnell on the Worship of Apollo. Prof. Ramsay also writes on Numbers, Hours, Years, and Dates, and on Roads and Travel in the N.T., while Roads and Travel in the O.T. falls to Prof. Buhl, of Copenhagen, who deals as well with New Testament times. Special monographs of high value appear on Josephus by Mr. Thackeray, and on Philo by Dr. James Drummond, the first English authority on his subject. Dr. Schürer's survey of the Diaspora is packed with information, and Prof. König supplies three models of condensed learning in regard to the Samaritan Pentateuch, the Style of Scripture, and Symbols and Symbolic Actions. The excellent treatise on the Sermon on the Mount, by Professor Votaw, of Chicago, extends to 44 pages, and includes an exposition of the Beatitudes and the Lord's Prayer. It must rank among the most serviceable parts of this volume to the average preacher. The corresponding article by Dr. Moffatt in the "Encyclopædia Biblica" is compressed into eight pages of "pemmican." We can do no more than mention Prof. Garvie on Revelation, Prof. Stanton on Theocracy, Prof. Scott on the Trinity, Dr. Schechter on the Talmud, and Dr. Bennett on the w ges of the ancient working man. This extra volume devotes welcome space to the earliest Christian literature. Prof. Vernon Bartlet writes on the Didache, Mr. Stenning on the Diatessaron, Prof. Tasker on the Apocryphal Gospels, Prof. Allan Menzies on the Gospel according to the Hebrews, and Dr. Rendel Harris (all too briefly, as an expert for experts) on the Sibylline Oracles. Dr. Kenyon's article on Papyri and Prof. Ropes's on Agrapha both bring their subjects down to the latest date. Mr. C. H. Turner embodies a wonderful wealth of knowledge in his essay on the Greek Patristic Commentaries on St. Paul.

More obviously in keeping with the idea of a Dictionary of the Bible are the three articles on which we have something to say in conclusion. Dr. J. O. F. Murray contributes a strikingly able study of New Testament Textual Criticism. It is inscribed to the memory of his masters, Westcott and Hort, and it deals severely, yet perhaps not too severely, with Prebendary Miller. Dr. Murray is thorough-going: he sees, on the whole, "no reason to anticipate that the present revival of interest in the early history of the 'Western text will in the end be found to upset the estimates formed by Westcott and Hort of the relative importance of the different groups of textual authorities, or to modify in more than a mere handful of passages the judgment which they formed on individual readings."

Principal Bebb contributes an article of eighteen pages—and it is not a line too long—which gives the most careful and competent survey of Continental Versions of the Bible that has hitherto appeared in English. He deals with no fewer than thirteen European languages, besides collateral dialects. For versions among the Latin nations, he has relied mainly on Berger, while for early German versions he draws largely from Walther, the outstanding authority on that subject. We question, however, if it was worth while to refer to "The Bible of Every Land," a book quite out of date and riddled with errors. So far as we can form an opinion, the sketch of early translations under each section appears excellently done, though some of the subsequent paragraphs on modern revisions are less satisfactory and complete. Thus in his account of recent French versions, Principal Bebb mentions Segond and Oltramare as though they were two disconnected individual efforts; whereas both alike owed their origin to the tradition which had existed for centuries among the professors and pastors of Geneva, a tradition which impelled them continually to revise the Bible. Up to 1865 these professors and pastors worked as a body in bringing out successive editions; but in that year for the first time they delegated their work to individuals, the result being Oltramare's N.T. and Segond's O.T. The statement that Segond has been circulated by the English Bible Society is unfortunately not yet true. We note with surprise that nothing is said about Henri Lasserre's version of the Gospels, which appeared in 1887, and so impressed the French people that they bought twenty-seven editions in a twelvemonth, until it was suddenly placed on the Index a year and fifteen days after it had received the Pope's benediction. The work of the new Italian Society of St. Jerome is also omitted, but this was only formed in 1902. The S.P.C.K.'s revised edition of Diodate's Testament appeared in 1858, not in 1854.

Early German versions are described with considerable fulness. But we confess that the account of the recent revision of Luther's Bible, on page 414, is curiously inferior to the vivid summary given by Dr. Lupton in his note on page 266 of this same volume. Among modern German versions Van Ess is omitted, though surely this is more important than Kistemaker. The date of the earliest Dutch Bible, 1526, does not appear. Its printer, Liesveldt, was put to death in 1545 (not in 1546), and the "unorthodox statements" for which he suffered consisted in his affirming in a note that "the salvation of mankind proceeds from Christ alone." The latest revised Dutch Old Testament, whose publication at Leyden is noted as beginning in 1897, was completed in 1900, and is based on a careful revision of the Hebrew text by Kuenen, Oort, and other editors. Again, Molbech's edition of the earliest Danish version only contains the books from Genesis to Ruth, and does not, as Principal Bebb implies, include the whole MS. The Danish Bible, revised under Martensen and Hermansen, appeared in 1871, not in 1872. Again, we read on page 418 that the earliest edition of the Bohemian Bible in 1488 was interesting as "the first instance on record of the application of the newly-discovered art of printing to the multiplication of the Scriptures in a living tongue." Yet earlier in this same article we have already learnt that the first vernacular Bible was printed in Germany in 1466, and in Italy in 1471. Few people realise that as many as eighteen different editions of the German Bible had appeared before Luther began his own version at the Wartburg. And no historian has sufficiently explained why the Continent was so far ahead of England that Coverdale's Bible was printed only in 1535.

The article on English Versions of the Bible, by Dr. J. H. Lupton, which extends to 36 pages, is indeed a splendid summary of learned and laborious research. The references contained in its admirably digested footnotes will prove of special value to students of this complicated subject. The field is strewn with pitfalls and encumbered with the errors of earlier writers, but so far as we have been able to verify Dr. Lupton's facts and references, he not only displays great judgment, but attains a very high standard of accuracy. Inevitably there occur a certain number of slips, and we have noted a few dubious verdicts. According to its own imprint, Tindale's Pentateuch was printed at "Malborow," not "Marlborow" (page 242), and the date of its publication, January 17th, 1530, surely=1531, in which case Tindale's Jonah probably appeared in the same, and not in "the following year." We read on page 248, "Bishops Tunstall and Heath had allowed their names to stand on the title pages of several editions of the Great Bible." Their names actually appear in two editions only—those of November, 1540, and November, 1541. The first Geneva Bible issued in England

After a photograph of the original painting by Eugene Burnand, by permission of Messrs. Braun, Clément & Co.

"SO THEY RAN BOTH TOGETHER; AND THE OTHER DISCIPLE DID OUTRUN PETER, AND CAME FIRST TO THE SEPULCHRE."

(Reproduced from "The Gospels in Art.")

was in 1576, by "Christopher Barkar" (or Barker)—not Richard Barkar (page 250).

In analysing the sources of King James' version, Dr. Lupton states that the King's letter of instructions to the translators did not refer them to the Geneva Bible. Here he appears to be following the passage in Westcott's "History of the English Bible" (second edition, page 270), which declares that the Rheims and the Geneva were not named among the versions recommended by the King. Earlier, however, in the same volume (page 119), Westcott gives the correct statement, that the Geneva version *was* included in the list, a fact which may be verified from Cardwell's "Documentary Annals."

We have noted two or three other minor mistakes. The first English Bible printed at Cambridge was Legate's octavo (Geneva Version), in 1591, not Buck's folio (A.V.), in 1629. And the earliest English Bible issued with dates in the margin was the Oxford quarto of 1679, not Bishop Lloyd's folio of 1701. Dr. Lupton's account of the Revised Version of 1881-5, and his estimate of its losses and gains, are full of instruction. We welcome also his careful account of the subsequent revision of the Apocryphal books. In describing the American "Revised Edition" of 1900-1, he appears to go too far towards endorsing the claims advanced in the preface and by the publishers of that "Standard Edition." It seems more than doubtful whether after the publication of the Revised Bible, the American Revisers "retained their organisation" and "continued their labours, it might almost be said, without interruption from 1885." Dr. Lupton does not mention that in 1898 the agents of the English University Presses had published in New York an edition of the Revised Bible of 1885, in which the American "preferences" were incorporated in both text and margins, thus carrying out the wishes and directions of the original company of American Revisers. The surviving members of that company, who introduced further alterations and corrections, are responsible for what is often called the American Revised Edition of 1901. Criticisms and corrections such as the foregoing are, after all, trivial compared with the weight of this erudite and luminous article, which must earn for Dr. Lupton admiration and gratitude from every serious student of the versions of our English Bible.

T. H. DARLOW.

A FAMOUS LINGUIST.*

A European reputation is the consummation of every scholar's ambition. It is the favourable verdict of a tribunal before which only the most gifted can obtain even a hearing. But Professor Vambéry enjoys what no other European scholar, with the possible exception of the late Professor Max Müller, ever enjoyed—an Asiatic reputation. Born a poor Hungarian Jew, at a time when Hebrew birth was an overwhelming handicap, and in a country where poverty meant almost continual starvation, hampered too by lifelong lameness, Vambéry became the greatest linguist in Europe, and the hero of exploits of travel which have passed into a legend in Asia. Naturally the most unassuming of men, in reviewing his career he is forced to admit that it is "almost romantic," a ludicrously modest comment on one of the most fascinating life stories ever written.

The dominant note of this enthralling book is that of unconquerable courage and good temper in the face of the cruellest obstacles. Many men in the world of letters have risen from the humblest origins. An instance which naturally suggests itself is that of Dickens, and there is a good deal in the earlier chapters of these Memoirs which recalls the fragile little boy pasting labels on to blacking bottles in the grimy factory so familiar from "David Copperfield." But while Dickens always wrote of those dark days with a certain bitterness, Vambéry nurses no grudge against destiny. Possibly the difference in the attitude of the two great men to their past hardships lies partly in the fact that Vambéry was always rising, while Dickens was not born, so to speak, in a blacking factory. He had to fall before he rose. But more probably the secret lies in the indomitable courage which is part of the heritage of the Jewish race.

Vambéry's motto was always "*Nulla dies sine linea*," and it is impossible to summarise even a fraction of the field covered by his amazingly full life. But for English readers special interest attaches to those chapters which deal with his life in Turkey. His knowledge of the Turkish language gave him an unrivalled insight into Turkish thought and customs; and his account of his residence in Stamboul at the time of the great Canning, when English diplomacy was

* "The Story of My Struggles." The Memoirs of Arminius Vambéry. Two vols. 21s. net. (Fisher Unwin.)

at the height of its glory, throws a valuable light on European history.

In style there is nothing to suggest that the writer is using a foreign tongue. The English is terse and vigorous, admirably clear, and often forcible and picturesque. Altogether these Memoirs form an inspiring record of a marvellous life.

L. G. BROCK.

THE GAEL.*

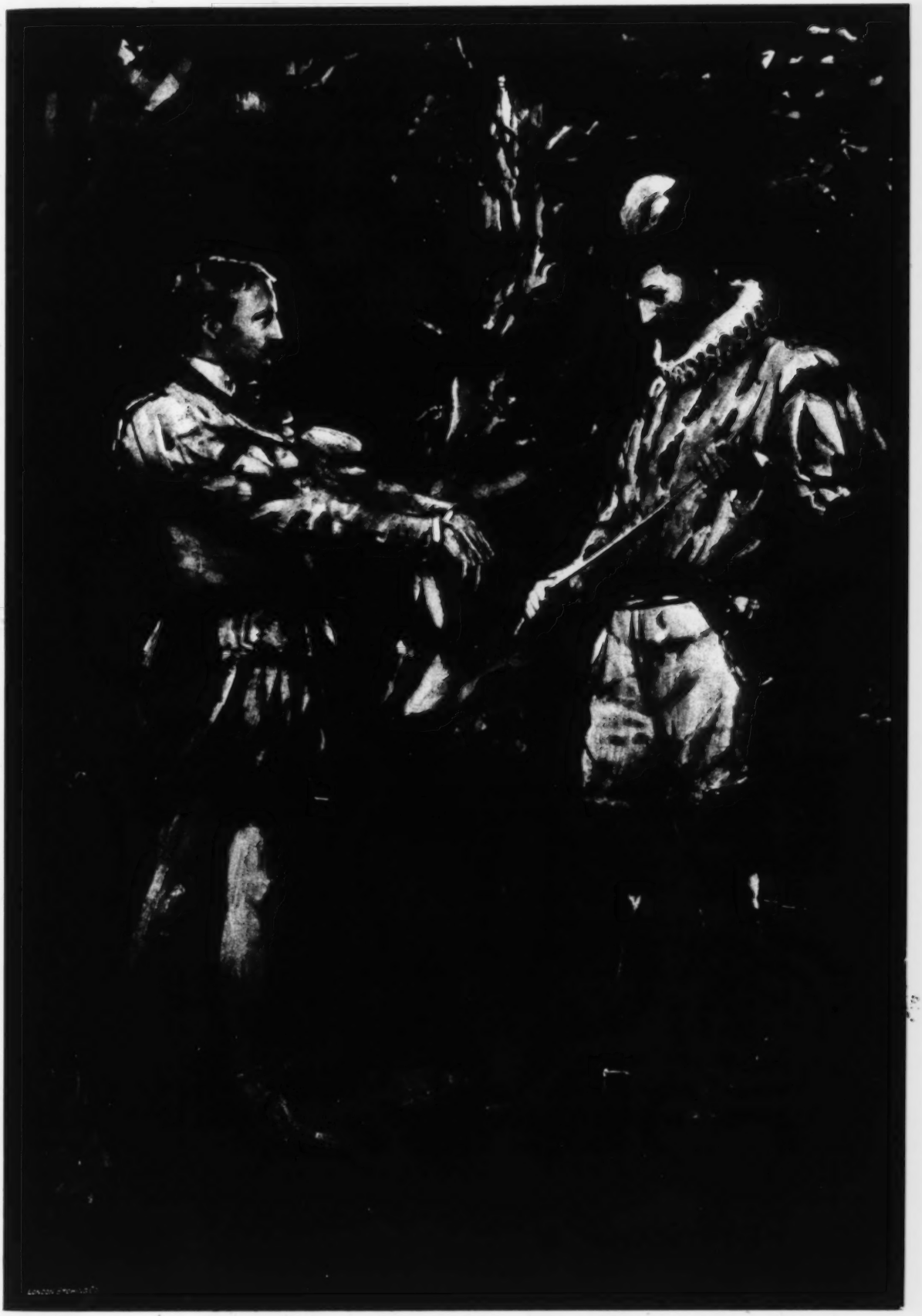
In the middle of Fiona Macleod's new book of studies in the spiritual history of the Gael, is a paper entitled "Celtic," which, on its first publication, called down much denunciation on the author's head, and has compelled her to write an explanatory, not at all an apologetic, "Prelude" to it. For the sake of readers to whom the Celtic literary movement is too new, or suspect, or antipathetic, perhaps it is a pity it was not placed in the forefront of the volume. For it must win the Saxon by its common-sense—that quality without a name in Celtic tongues—its reasonableness, its sense of proportion. In it she deprecates the present-day Celtic habit of appropriating almost entirely to the Gael and the Cymri such qualities as love of nature, vivid religious emotion, visionariness, saying, "I do not know any Celtic visionary so rapt and absolute as the Londoner, William Blake [but Mr. Yeats would tell her he was an Irishman], or the Scandinavian Swedenborg, or the Flemish Ruysbroeck; or any Celtic poet of nature to surpass the Englishman, Keats; nor do I think even religious ecstasy is more seen in Ireland than in Italy." And again, "I think Catullus sang more excellently than Bailê Honeymouth, and that Theocritus loved nature not less than Oisin, and that the ancient makers of the Kalevala were as much children of the wind and wave and the intimate natural world as were the makers of the ancient heroic chronicles of the Gael." But then to have placed this essay in front would have been to pay too much deference to the unsympathetic critic, to whom, after all, the book is not addressed. She makes no undue claim for the Celtic genius. Only, for her it has the "light of home upon it"; and she writes for "a little scattered clan, to whom the wild bees of the spirit come, as secret wings in the dark, with the sound and breath of forgotten things"; to those who love vision and ecstasy and high heroic tales, as the Celt has always passionately done when he has been most himself.

From a drawing by Hugh Thomson. "THE SMALL COAL MAN WAS HEARD WITH CADENCE DEEP."
(Reproduced from "Coridon's Song and Other Verses," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

The book is made up of studies in Gaelic temperament as reflected in ancient literature and in some modern personalities; of tales from real life or spun out of the author's delicate imagination; and, thirdly, of criticism of recent Celtic literature—the work of Mr. Yeats, Mrs. McManus, "A. E.," Lady Gregory, and others. This last section shows Miss Macleod as a critic of a high order, as finely fastidious as she is enthusiastic. In "The Winged Destiny" we have found the tales hardly equal to some of those in "The Washer at the Ford," and "The Divine Adventure." But as an interpreter of at least one side of the genius of her race, her power increases. It is the sadness and the sweetness of the Gael she interprets. Of his fiery passions, his irreconcilable rages, his fantastic humour, she speaks little. These she has not inherited. Save inasmuch as he is too often content with dreams and memories when worthy realities are within his reach, she dwells not on his shortcomings, but rather holds up to the world and to himself the record of where his strength has lain.

She is austerer and less sanguine in temper now than in her earlier work. There is nothing of the buoyancy which we feel in the kindred literary movement in Ireland, where they hope to revive the language and recreate the literature. She only hopes that some of the old inspiration may be infused into a literature mostly alien. And that old inspiration and its modern instances must rouse in sympathetic readers something besides admiration for the grace and artistry with which they are here recorded. They must stir them to indignation and almost to despair—to indignation against the black Calvinism that never valued them, that banned them and blighted them; to despair for priceless treasures irrecoverably lost. Our regret is fanned not only by tales out of a glorious past, the heroic tales of Finn, the enchantments of Oisin, the romance of Deirdre and of Grainne, but also by things that have survived not merely as old memories, but, till recently, as facts in the life of a people. The vision of Brigid to Mary McArthur when saying a prayer to Manan to fill the sea-wave with good weed. Old Seumas Macleod at sunrise "looking seaward with his

* "The Winged Destiny: Studies in the Spiritual History of the Gael." By Fiona Macleod. 6s. (Chapman and Hall.)



The Abbess of Vlaye.

By Stanley Weyman

"I am your prisoner," said Charles Villeneuve to des Ageaux. "Call up your men and bind me. You can do with me as you please. But I am a Villeneuve, and I do not betray." The incidents leading up to this passage in Stanley Weyman's new novel are full of movement and colour. Des Ageaux, arriving at the Chateau of Villeneuve, speedily discovers that Charles, the elder son of M. le Vicomte, has disgraced his name in his father's sight by joining the Crocans. He only visits the castle by stealth. Des Ageaux is anxious to come into touch with him, and through him with the Crocans. Meanwhile the Captain of Vlaye is endeavouring to carry off by force the young Countess of Rochechouart, who has taken refuge at Villeneuve, and is in the fields disguised amongst the haymakers. Vlaye's troopers, making for the barn, capture Charles, who is there in hiding. After a desperate struggle he manages to escape only to be recaptured, when a diversion is caused by the arrival on the scene of des Ageaux, who is the Governor of Périgord, with a body of his men. He forces Vlaye's troopers to surrender and give up their prisoner. Charles, who thinks he has fallen into the hands of another enemy, is overjoyed to find that des Ageaux is in reality a friend.

(Reproduced from "The Queen," by kind permission of the Editor.)

bonnet removed from his long, white locks, and exclaiming, 'Every morning like this I take off my hat to the beauty of the world.'" Mary Macrae, undeterred by Calvinistic reaction, "dancing to her own shadow when nothing better was available." And those religious islanders of whom Mr. Carmichael tells in his "Carmina Gadelica"—"I have known men and women of eighty, ninety, and a hundred years of age, continue the practice of their lives in going from one to two miles to the seashore to join their voices in the voicing of the waves and their praises with the praises of the ceaseless sea."

These things and what they stand for are all dead, or fast dying. And nothing—nothing—can replace them.

ANNE MACDONELL.

MR. STANLEY WEYMAN'S NEW ROMANCE.*

Perhaps we never so fully realise how good Mr. Stanley Weyman's work really is as when we come to his newest novel after much reading of his many imitators. There are some among those imitators who enjoy a considerable reputation, and deserve it; they can tell a stirring story stirringly; they have the right vigorous and pictorial style, the sufficiently familiar historical background, the lavish plenitude of brisk incidents and perilous adventures—they seem, indeed, to know all the tricks and to conjure with them as effectually as the master can, so long as a comparison is not forced upon us; but, as the song exclaims of the stars, "What are they when the sun appears!"

Of course, there are spots sometimes even on the sun. "The Abbess of Vlaye" is not altogether so strong as it might be, strong as it is; but you would probably not be so conscious of this if you had not Mr. Weyman's other novels to measure it with. The plot is, in the main, plausible and extremely ingenious; the historical leaven is deftly and effectively manipulated; the characters—particularly the senile, proud, poverty-stricken Vicomte de Villeneuve, and his deformed and chivalrous son Roger—are drawn with no little subtlety and lifelikeness; but in certain important details there is a readiness to adopt the handiest expedient, that suggests carelessness or the mechanical repetition of oneself that one is betrayed into sometimes when the imagination is, for the nonce, a little wearied. It is not so easy or natural a thing for women to personate one another successfully that there can be any justification for such a device being practised more than once in the same book.

When Bonne takes the place of the timorous Countess of Rochechouart and, less for care of her than for love of him, goes with Monsieur des Ageaux as a hostage into the camp of his distrustful peasant allies, and he, riding beside her night and morning as she goes to and fro in no more elaborate disguise than a cloak can afford, never suspects that she is not the other woman, you can believe it almost without turning a hair; for stranger things than that do undoubtedly happen in the world of romance. But towards the close the dashing and reckless Captain of Vlaye entraps the Countess and plans a prompt and hasty marriage; then the jealous and beautiful Abbess of Vlaye, who has been wooed by the Captain and thought to wed him, gains access to the castle, gets into the room where the unhappy little Countess is weeping and refusing to don her wedding garments, dismisses the handmaid with an air of authority, saying she has been sent to arrange this matter; there is an exchange of dresses, and the Countess escapes by personating the Abbess, who remains in her stead. The trick is well enough done, but having had it before in the same story one regards it rather askance. Especially if one remembers that when the Abbess arrived at the castle she was talkative, imperious, and did not conceal her features; and when the Countess goes away in her cloak she has the hood close over her face and is so taciturn and shrinking that she does not give any instructions or explanations to the maid who lets her out; does not even reply to the woman's enquiry as to whether she has succeeded, except with a shrug of the shoulders, and yet departs without arousing the smallest suspicion.

These may not be very serious flaws, but they show large in Mr. Weyman, because he has taught us in the past to expect more of finish from him, a greater cunning in the working out of his events. Elsewhere the book has this finish and this cunning, and is, as a whole, so brilliant an achievement that we are half ashamed to put forward this, our sole objection to it.

The story is of the days of Henry the Fourth of France; of the days when, after six years of fighting, he could at last

* "The Abbess of Vlaye." By Stanley Weyman. 6s. (Longmans.)

From a drawing by Hugh Thomson.

"WHEN SHE FED HER HENS, DID THEY NOT LAY BIGGER EGGS?"

(Reproduced from "The Kentucky Cardinal," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

From a drawing by Hugh Thomson.

"THE COMMON PEOPLE STARE AT A BALLOON."

(Reproduced from "Our Village," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

count himself as ruler of France and of Navarre, though he knew that his kingdom was still in "a welter of lawlessness and disorder, of private feud and public poverty." At the root of much of this revolt and disorder was the upstart Captain of Vlaye, who was overrunning the provinces that neighboured on his own, and harrying and plundering rich and poor alike. He had been especially troublesome on the borders of Perigord, and in a moment of irritation the King swears that unless Des Ageaux, who is his lieutenant in Perigord, rids him of the Captain within six weeks he will dismiss him from his post.

Des Ageaux is short of both men and money, but he sets about his apparently hopeless task resolutely and resourcefully, and at the height of his dangerous and troublesome enterprise is entangled in the glamorous meshes of love for the first time in his more than thirty years of life. It is a fascinating and absorbing romance; you may shake your head over some small detail here or there, but you cannot resist the charm of it, and will not want to.

A MAJOR POET.*

Of Mr. Noyes's new book it is impossible to speak in terms that will not appear to those unacquainted with his previous work as extravagant and uncritical eulogy. But those who have read and re-read "The Loom of Years" and "The Flower of Old Japan," and who have followed the gleam of Mr. Noyes's fancy through the pages of sundry periodicals, will not be surprised to be told that the poet has fulfilled everything that a remarkably cordial and unanimous criticism predicted of him. What has really astonished us is the remarkable quantity of the verse. After a long acquaintance with slim books of thick paper with wide margins, it is a refreshing novelty to find a poet boldly launching an imposing quarto. Few young poets are so honoured by their own publishers, but in this case we cannot doubt that the confidence is well deserved. Considerable as the volume is in size, there is no padding in it, every line bearing the mark of loving and delicate workmanship.

The qualities which seem to us to be the most attractive in Mr. Noyes's work are its fine open-air sanity, its healthy love of life, its width of range and interest, and most of all, perhaps, its magnificent and never-failing melody. His metrical mastery is difficult to exemplify, for Mr. Noyes fairly juggles with his rhythms, and the cumulative effect is discernible only as we hear a cadence echoing and re-echoing throughout an entire poem.

The cherry-trees are seas of bloom, and soft perfume, and sweet perfume,
The cherry-trees are seas of bloom (and oh, so near to London!)
And there they say, when dawn is high, and all the world's a blaze of sky,
The cuckoo, though he's very shy, will sing a song for London.

The nightingale is rather rare, and yet they say you'll hear him there.
At Kew, at Kew in lilac-time (and oh, so near to London!)
The linnet and the throstle, too, and after dark the long halloo,
And golden-eyed *tu-whit, tu-whoo*, of owls that ogle London.

For Noah hardly knew a bird of any kind that isn't heard
At Kew, at Kew in lilac-time (and oh, so near to London!)
And when the rose begins to pout, and all the chestnut spires are out,
You'll hear the rest without a doubt, all chorussing for London:—

Come down to Kew in lilac-time, in lilac-time, in lilac-time;
Come down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from London!)
And you shall wander hand in hand with love in summer's wonderland;
Come down to Kew in lilac-time (it isn't far from London!)

The foregoing lines, however, represent only a very small portion of Mr. Noyes's accomplishment. For Mr. Noyes is much more than a skilful metrist. He has something to say, which is more important than only knowing the way to write nicely. In many of his poems there is a trace of the symbolism and mysticism of his earlier work, but for our own part we are glad to observe that Mr. Noyes is not advancing in this direction. We like him best when he is simplest and most direct, trusting for his effect, not to any suggestion of a hidden meaning, but to his beautifully-chosen language and his splendid sense for music. It is not within our limits to exemplify Mr. Noyes's excellence in many styles. In "The Phantom Fleet" and "The World's May Queen" there are verses that pass the roughest, but one of the truest tests of poetry—they cling to the memory and refuse to be forgotten. The same can be said of "In the Crowd," which proves that Mr. Noyes can hold our attention without his potent ally, rhyme. Mr. Noyes's versatility is admirable, and our secure confidence in the distinguished future that lies before him is considerably fortified by the proof he gives of a saving sense of humour.

* "Poems." By Alfred Noyes. 7s. 6d. net. (Blackwood.)

Novel Notes.

CAPRICIOUS CAROLINE. By Madame Albanesi. 6s. (Methuen.)

To be really in the fashion it is necessary to be a little ahead of it, and Madame Albanesi, realising this, has contrived to write a novel of the "smart set," which is neither a satire nor a sermon. If there is one thing more monotonous than vice, it is the unctuous rectitude of those who denounce it in unimaginative novels or too imaginative sermons. A serious and sympathetic study of this class seemingly so monotonous in their painstaking futility is a novelty. It is refreshing to find a writer with insight enough to penetrate beneath the superficial veneer of smartness to the essential humanity below it. Camilla Lancing does everything which the most orthodox "smart setter" (if the word is permissible) is supposed to do. She plays bridge far into the night, she pays no debts except debts of honour. She has the usual questionable admirer who receives more encouragement than is good for him. Once she even stoops to forgery, and another time she defrauds the man who is her lover. There is, of course, the inevitable millionaire, rough, but good-hearted, an estimable but depressing person, happily commoner in novels than anywhere else. There is also the baronet, bold and bad as all baronets are. So far we are on familiar ground, but the development of the story is distinctly original. Camilla does not behave in the least as we expected. She treats both the good millionaire and the bad baronet atrociously. She seems sometimes to be without either scruples or common-sense. Yet in spite of it all Camilla is intensely human, and even lovable, if only for her devotion to her children. With all her faults she is fascinating, and it is easy to understand the attraction she had for her friends. In drawing Camilla, Madame Albanesi has scored a real triumph, for nothing is harder to convey to paper than personal charm. It is easy to label a character as charming, but terribly hard to make the reader realise it. By the side of Camilla the other characters fall rather into the background. Even Caroline, the "capricious Caroline" of the title, is more a foil to Camilla than anything else. Nevertheless, the characterisation throughout is careful and effective. The book is full of telling touches, and it shows that Madame Albanesi has the art of writing serious books in a light and sparkling way. Dulness is always respected in England, and "Capricious Caroline" is so easy to read that it is in danger of being treated less seriously than other more ponderous but not more artistic novels.

MORGANATIC. By Max Nordau. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. 6s. (Chatto and Windus.)

There is nothing in this novel to catch the unwary. Its title, its author, and the abstract of the plot which is kindly printed on its paper wrapper, all point to one class of fiction. Mr. Le Gallienne once observed that "the marriages between gods and mortals are seldom happy—but they have great moments." Morganatic unions between Continental princelets and operatic stars seem pretty much in the same case, if Max Nordau's reading is correct. It is doubtful if a novel of this kind was worth translating. British readers will find it hard to get up much interest in the social intrigues of the Princess Meissen-Loewenstein-Franka, though there is a certain fascination in watching her plots and counterplots. For two things, however, one is grateful. The author has really given us a novel, and not a sociological pamphlet under a mask. And Nicoline Flammert, the most delightful character in the tale, is not another Evelyn Innes. She might mollify even Mr. Stead's suspicious soul.

LAMMAS GROVE. By Carlton Dawe. 6s. (S. C. Brown, Langham, and Co.)

Mr. Carlton Dawe appears in this book as a hopeless pes-

Capricious Caroline.

By E. Maria Albanesi.

Camilla Lancing's chief charm lies in the love which she bears for her children. Returning home late one night after the usual round of gaiety among the "smart set," she finds a letter from her father-in-law, Colonel Lancing, in which he announces that he can no longer countenance the life she is leading, and that the allowance he has made to her since his son's death, and which is her only source of support, is to be discontinued. He further refuses to allow his son's children to remain in the atmosphere in which they are being brought up, and, crushed by this unlooked-for blow, Camilla makes her way blindly upstairs to the children's night-nursery. Here she finds their governess Caroline Graniger, who is overcome at the sight of her distress and suffering. In her terror of being separated from her children, Camilla insists on their being removed to her own room downstairs. She lifts Betty, the elder, out of her cot, and, staggering under the burden of the sleeping child, carries her from the room, closely followed by Caroline.

(*Specially drawn for* THE BOOKMAN *by A. S. Boyd.*)

simist. "Lammas Grove" reminds one of "Liza of Lambeth," but wants the power and artistic finish of that work. Some of the methods by which he tries to keep up the interest of the story are distinctly cheap. In brief, it is a study of the dreadful call of the slums even upon the few who struggle to emerge from them; and a sort of parallel is supplied in one of the grosser aspects of the tradesman's family rising to affluence. "It is odd," says the author, in an incidental reflection, "how reviewers jeer at virtue and lash vice, while they thoroughly detest the golden mean." They cannot on this principle detest the present work.

THE STORM OF LONDON. By F. Dickberry. 6s. (Long.)

Had "The Storm of London" been as good in execution as it is in idea, it would have been an astonishingly brilliant novel. As it is, it is always readable and often clever, but the wit is not keen enough, the humour not sardonic or spontaneous enough. Here is all London left, after a night of storm, without a rag of clothing for anyone to wear; people keep to their houses shamefacedly for some days, then venture desperately abroad, and by degrees resume the interrupted habits of their every-day lives. Everybody is stark naked, and has to grow accustomed to it; you cannot tell an earl from a 'busman, the butler from his master, nor the cleric from the layman; all social distinctions look like ceasing to exist. The theme is an inspiration that would have delighted Swift. Mr. Dickberry removes his story beyond the reproach of being impossible by a device that need not here be explained. The book strikes a note of originality, and, whatever it lacks, is entirely readable and amusing.

From an original drawing by Hugh Thomson, reproduced in "Evelina."

"HE PRECIPITATELY FOLLOWED ME, AND, IN A BROKEN VOICE, CALLED OUT, 'MADAM—FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE—'"

(By kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

ALIENS OF THE WEST. By the author of "The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore." 6s. (Cassell and Co., Ltd.)

It is pleasant to turn aside from most current fiction to the simple descriptive and story-telling methods of the author whose heart is with an Irish novelist somewhere beyond the Shannon. Here there is no affectation of style, no wretched "psychology," but the old-fashioned direct way of compelling our tears or our laughter. The brightness and sadness of Irish life are brought straight to the mind's eye in the sketches of the pride and the poverty, the love and the anger, the dullness and the genius of a kaleidoscopic race. This book may not be a great book, but it is a thoroughly healthy and likeable one.

TWO QUEENSLANDERS AND THEIR FRIENDS. By Frances Campbell. 6s. (Alexander Moring.)

This is an unconventional record of the doings and sayings of Mimi and Joe, two small people living with an entirely delightful father and mother and circle of Bush boys in a remote station in Australia. Joe and Mimi, who have already won the affections of the readers of the *Westminster Gazette*, have the faith and easy confidence of children who have known no blows. They reason, of course, being children, but they do so with the fine logic of those to whom all things seem possible, given certain fundamental lines to work from. The representation of Bush life, with its freedom, comradeship, and its wider outlook, is genuine and enthusiastic. But the children are the book; and whether they are making someone's happiness or marring someone's cosmetics, burying a tortoise or stealing a baby, they are seriously thorough and unconsciously humorous.

THE LOVES OF MISS ANNE. By S. R. Crockett. 6s. (J. Clarke and Co.)

Though Mr. Crockett has drawn wilful, capricious, innocently fascinating heroines in certain other of his novels, and drawn them with an irresistible cunning, we do not recall any that is quite so wilful, so capricious, so exquisitely fascinating as Miss Anne. Her loves are many, and the story of them makes the most delectable reading we have come upon for a long time. She is alternately cold and tender, bewitching and forbidding—she is everything but heartless, and now and then seems to be even that, but if she had been the book could never have rounded to such an ideally happy ending as it does. The herd-boy, Dan Weir, lonely all the week in the bleak hills, is dreaming of Miss Anne, his master's daughter, when of a sudden she is there before him, having ridden up the hills with his supply of provisions. In one of her freakish moods she had bribed the obliging "daftie" who generally fulfilled this task to let her come in his stead. She is caught, up there, in a deluging thunder-storm, and Dan has to shelter her for the night in his hut, but in the morning she leaves him, and it looks as if their boy-and-girl romance were ended—but it is not. The story is full of incident, and rich in sketches of Scottish character; it has no dialect that should be a stumbling-block to any reader, and is written with a racy humour that will win it an easy welcome among all lovers of romance.

IN FEAR OF MAN. By A. St. John Adcock. 6s. (R. A. Everett and Co.)

The study of a strong nature in hard circumstances is a far more general one with novelists than that of a weak nature in soft surroundings. Mr. St. John Adcock, however, in his latest book, has chosen to depict the gradual deterioration of a sweet but weak nature in circumstances of unlooked for prosperity. The theme may, indeed, be said to be a double study, that of a *mésalliance*, and, later, of dipsomania, the same woman developing inevitably from the first chapter to the last. The story is that of the Reverend Headley Holt, an East End curate with slight, acquired Socialistic leanings, but with inherited, bred-in-the-bone feelings for the proprieties and the honourable standards of life. Headley Holt is a convincing picture of a man sensitive to a degree, kindly, rather weak at times, but with some real courage in the face of difficult events, a courage all the more real because it depends upon will-power and is not naturally spontaneous. Headley Holt loves and marries the pretty daughter of a small shopkeeper in his parish, a girl of refined nature and dignified manners. From this time the effect of prosperity and the higher social position upon the surface nature of the young wife is carefully conceived. All that follows comes as a natural consequence, well-imagined, quietly and deftly shown, relentlessly followed. The author of that long-remembered book, "East End Idylls," may be trusted to handle such a subject as this with strength and truth. The scenes where West goes East, and also the chapters dealing with what are termed "literary circles," are written by a man who knows these things below the surface, and the book as a whole has the distinct power of holding the attention from beginning to end.

THE AMBASSADOR'S GLOVE. By Robert Machray. 6s. (John Long.)

A story that opens with a daring and mysterious midnight robbery of jewels from the bedroom of a great London hotel, and in whose second chapter a British Ambassador, who has suddenly arrived in England, dies mysteriously, and is found to have been poisoned, promises something uncommonly strong in the way of sensational fiction, and in "The Ambassador's Glove" the promise is amply fulfilled. The robbery and the murder prove to have been committed by the agents of a secret political society, "The Fraternal Union," that meets in an unsuspected underground hall below the Hotel Chamberlain, one of the newest and most fashionable hotels in London. There is a letter in cypher in the murdered ambassador's glove, but when the Union, a desperate Anarchist society, get possession of the glove, the letter has been removed from it, and they are prepared to go to any length of villainy or murder to recover it. The police and the Government secret agents fail to run them to earth, and they owe their downfall eventually to a woman's jealous anger. The plot is extremely ingenious, and develops through a rapid succession of intrigues and sensational happenings to a wholly satisfying end. It is, every way, a capital story of its kind, and carries the reader on with unflagging interest through every page to the last.

THE UNDERCURRENT. By Robert Grant. 6s. (Hutchinson and Co.)

Judge Grant has escaped many of the pitfalls that beset the path of the novelist with a purpose, and the success of his new work is marred only by a certain—legal, shall we say?—"ponderosity" of style and of detail in description and character analysis, which blunts the finer imaginative feeling that he so often shows himself endowed with. The subject is the American law, or looseness of law, of divorce, and the attitude of the more rigid Episcopalian doctrine concerning it, contrasted with the needs of a finer soul. The study of the heroine is singularly successful, especially when one considers that the reader is carried over the unwontedly long period of some dozen years in the study of her emotions and intellect. The vein of satire behind the conception of the millionaire widow devoted to the artistic side of philanthropy, comes out in other places in a rather grim humour which lightens the tendency to heaviness that otherwise endangers the book. If Judge Grant would stand a little less aloof from his characters, and play less to them the part of a critical inspector, he would be one of the more notable of the newer American novelists.

THE SHADOW ON THE WALL. A Romance. By M. E. Coleridge. 6s. (Edward Arnold.)

"Critics," says Miss Coleridge in her rather impassioned preface, "critics are down upon the weak points in a trice." Some of them will certainly contend that this book is either too much or too little, and that, judged from the standpoint of construction, its vivid, imaginative material should have been more amply displayed, for the sake of lucidity, or broken up into a series of short stories. But, otherwise, the romance is informed with that mixture of magical charm and human feeling of which the authoress has already shown herself a mistress. It is a romance of the artistic world. The two girls, Blanche and Nettie, with their two lovers, stand out against a sombre background, whose mystery, to be quite frank, one finds a trifle annoying. The book is carefully, and in parts brilliantly, composed. But the writer's interest in her eerie atmosphere has now and then overpowered her efforts to present the breathing characters in a distinct outline. She is apt to be suggestive rather than analytic. Every chapter begins with a motto in which the word "shadow" appears, and the human figures in the tale evince sometimes the habit of incalculable flitting and flickering motion that characterises shadows in the sunlight or the moonlight.

The Bookman's Table.

NEW POEMS. By Ronald Campbell Macfie. 5s. net. (Lane.)

It is some while ago now since Mr. Macfie published his first little book of poems, "Granite Dust," and those who were fortunate enough to read it will not be slow to welcome this new volume. There is here the same freshness of thought and fancy, the same touch of passion, and the lyrical fervour that made his earlier poems memorable, but to those qualities are added, in the best of these lyrics, a larger humanity, a fuller music, a deeper tenderness of feeling. One would like to quote from the exquisite opening poem, "If I were Sleep," but as we have space for only one quotation we yield to a personal preference, and give some verses from "Chrysanthemum Gold":

"Thro' patient years we strive and toil,
With rusty pick and ruddy fire,
To wrest the gold from rock and soil,
And mould a crown, and shape a lyre.

A lyre whereon our love may play
Soft music to our lady fair,
A crown of gold that we may lay
Upon her crown of golden hair.

But while we toil our hearts grow old,
The lyre we make we cannot play,
And, ere we mould the crown of gold,
The golden hair is growing grey.

But God achieves in wiser ways,
With instant love, and facile art.
No labouring for gold delays
The golden harvest of his heart.

He lays a sunbeam on the ground,
He looks and smiles, and soon there comes
Thro' the grey soil without a sound,
The gold of his chrysanthemums. . . .

And every flower is as a crown
That any queen might proudly wear.
O, Queen of mine, bend down, bend down,
I, kneeling, bring them for your hair. . . .

In this, as in other of the poems, there is that mingling of thought and emotion that is, after all, the truest poetry, and they are wrought to a clarity and simplicity of utterance that is finely in harmony with their themes. To everyone who cares at all for what is best in modern poetry, we recommend Mr. Macfie's "New Poems" as one of the few books they will care for.

THE ARTIST'S LIFE. By John Oliver Hobbes. 2s. 6d. net. (T. Werner Laurie.)

In spite of the glamour and partial mystery of Dante's life there is not so very much to be said about him to a

(From a drawing by Maurice Greiffenhagen.)

The Garden of Lies.

By Justus Miles Forman.

The startling episode here illustrated shows the meeting of Prince Karl of Novodnia and his wife, a young American woman, who was thrown from the carriage when driving on her wedding day, and has lost all memory of her marriage. A fortnight after the accident the Prince comes to the throne through a series of extraordinary and improbable deaths, and is obliged to return to his State immediately, while his wife is sent to Paris to be in charge of an eminent physician. Fearing for her reason, a plan is arranged by which Denis Mallory, journalist and absintheur, is to be introduced to her as her husband, during the unavoidable absence of the real Prince owing to a grave political crisis. Mallory and the Princess meet every day in the garden, and a deep passion springs up between them. Meanwhile the Prince escapes from his Court and comes to Paris intent on claiming his wife. The doctor forbids him to see her, but after a duel with Mallory, in which the latter refuses to act on the offensive, the Prince accidentally comes face to face with his wife whilst in the presence of her cousin, Miss Mannering. "Where have I seen this gentleman before?" is the agitated cry which escapes from the lips of the Princess.

(Reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd.)

Dante Society which already has all that is authentic of his history at its fingers' tips. Therefore John Oliver Hobbes makes an interesting diversion when she turns aside from the poet's life and character to touch on the life and character of the artist, Botticelli, who was inspired to illustrate "The Divine Comedy," and on that of Goya, whose name is placed by John Oliver Hobbes beside Dante's as a supreme master of portraiture. As the author herself was told for her comfort, "You can write or talk about anything you please at any time, and if you want a title, call it—'A few remarks on Dante.' He is bound to come in." So Dante comes into this volume, not so much by reason of his likeness to Botticelli or Goya, or Balzac or Turner or Brahms in character or circumstance, as by reason of the inner life, the artist's life, which in spite of different periods and circumstances is common to all men of genius. Into whatever life we probe—speaking always of the real artist—we find sooner or later, whatever figure the man or woman cuts before the world, a spiritual and active discipline which is at work within. John Oliver Hobbes is very tolerant of an artist's failures, she is compassionate when an artist is judged more hardly than the man of business for the same failings in common life; but she does not agree that because a man is hard to live with he is necessarily an artist. There is much good sense and broad thought in this interesting blend of biography and criticism.

FRAGMENTS OF PROSE AND POETRY. By Frederic W. H. Myers. Edited by his wife, Eveleen Myers. 9s. net. (Longmans.)

Some choice books delight by their matter, others by their form, others—a much smaller class—by their aroma. The late Mr. Myers's posthumous fragments belong to the last division; the matter, though interesting, is not of the highest importance; the style, though elegant, is not exquisite; but the perfume of a beautiful nature clings to every page personal to the author, whether autobiographically or from reference to the persons and things which he made his own. It is but natural that the interest of these pages should be proportionate to the intimacy of their connexion with the writer. His statement, therefore, of the various phases of opinion through which he passed, and the influences which affected him at various periods—Hellenism, Agnosticism, and the final stage externalised in his relations with the Psychical Research Society, is the chief beauty of a beautiful book. It is only to be regretted that these notices should be so desultory, for it was evidently in the author's power to have given a much fuller and more instructive account of his spiritual itinerary. The reader who remembers the finish and brilliancy of Mr. Myers's critical essays may be disappointed to find the remainder of the prose in this volume to consist entirely of obituary notices, generally of eminent members of the Psychical Society, and, being strictly confined to this aspect of their activity, in general most laconic. Not much, for example, can be said of Lord Leighton in connexion with this Society. In two instances, however, those of Professor Sidgwick and Edmund Gurney, the connexion was close and important, and each of these friends receives a memorial record, hardly to be termed a memoir, of considerable length, executed with all the delicate felicity so conspicuous in the autobiography. The poetical portion of the volume is of less account. Myers possessed all the qualifications of a metrical translator, and it is a loss to our literature that he failed to enrich it with a translation of some great poet with whom he felt in entire sympathy. But his original verse is the verse of an accomplished verse-maker—tasteful, skilful, but rarely visited by a gleam of "the light that never was on sea or land."

THE HUMOURS OF SCOTTISH LIFE. By Rev. John Gillespie, LL.D. 3s. 6d. net. (William Blackwood and Sons.)

It must be almost as severe a self-denying ordinance for a noted *raconteur* to publish a volume of his stories, as for a clergyman to issue a book of sermons. Most ex-moderators, when they print, adopt the latter opening. But Dr. Gillespie has never been thirled to the jog-trot clericalism of modern life, and so, perhaps prompted by the success and precedent of Sir Archibald Geikie's "Reminiscences," he has set down two or three hundred odd anecdotes of Scottish character as a contribution to the gaiety, if not to the theology, of the time. Stories of this kind are apt to be trite or vulgar or both. A small proportion of Dr. Gillespie's budget might be sifted away for these reasons. But there is some ripe, good stuff elsewhere. Sir Walter Scott once declared that "while a Scotchman is thinking about the term day, or, if easy on that subject, about hell in the next world—while an Englishman is making a little hell of his own in the present, because his muffin is not well roasted—Pat's mind is always turned to fun and ridicule." Scott knew Scotland better than most men. But even if his sweeping generalisation was true a century ago, it obtains no longer. Neither Predestination nor the rent-day preoccupies the Scottish mind to-day in country districts, as Dr. Gillespie's pages very faithfully attest. His best tales are of course connected with drink, curling, and the kirk. Those who have met him in private or heard him on a platform know the gusto with which he tells an anecdote. Much of that vanishes for the reader of the printed page. But there is one consolation, that the same loss would have been felt had the book been one of sermons.

THE WORKS OF HEINRICH HEINE. Vol. IX. The Book of Songs, translated by T. Brooksbank. Vol. X. New Poems, translated by Margaret Armour. 5s. per vol. (William Heinemann.)

The ultimate test of any verse translation from a foreign poet must be the possibility of giving pleasure to those ignorant of the original. We cannot think that the two latest volumes of the translation of Heine will satisfy the test. Mr. Heinemann has been unfortunate in the death of Charles Godfrey Leland and of the author of the rendering of "The Book of Songs" before the sheets went through the press. But the fact cannot be denied that the English of the last named volume is not musical, and in almost every case is not poetry. The "New Poems" by Margaret Armour (Mrs. W. B. Macdougall) is better, and many of the points have been very cleverly reproduced, but in this volume, too, there are weaknesses of rhythm, and from it alone it would be difficult for an Englishman to credit the high position Heine has taken as a world-poet.

From a drawing by Hugh Thomson. "TWO UMBRELLAS FOR US."

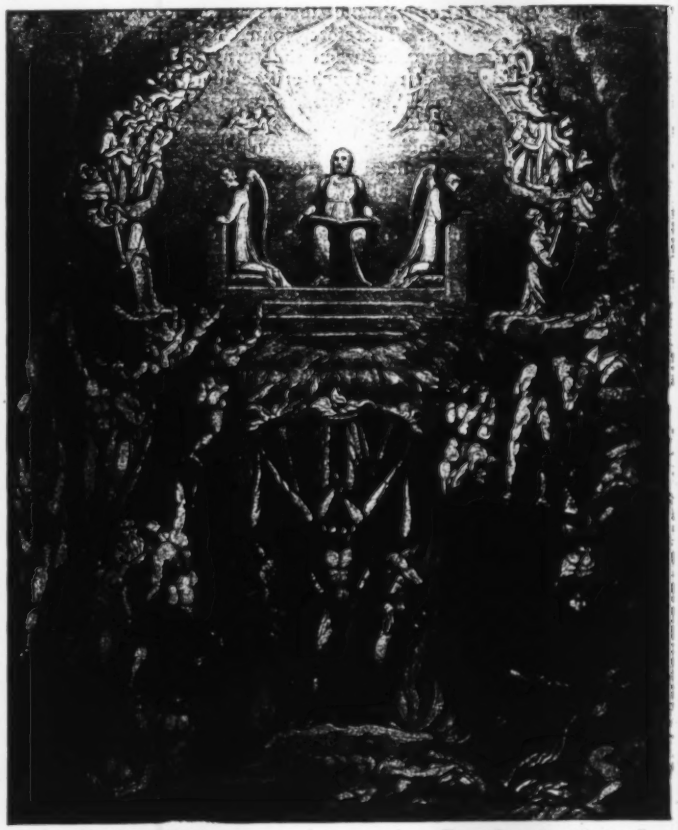
(Reproduced from "Emma," by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

More Christmas Books.

WILLIAM BLAKE.

A Study of His Life and Art Work. By IRENE LANGRIDGE. With Reproductions. 10s. 6d. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

Miss Langridge's Study of Blake seems to us just what was needed as a guide within comparatively handy compass to the artist-poet's temperament, life, and works. Where there is a combination of poetry and painting in one man's genius there is always a unique personality also. Blake is felt as a personality far beyond what any more ordinary painter or poet of his achievements could be. "To the world of his own time Blake appeared a mad visionary," but to-day the underlying force and spirituality of his nature count for much more, and his admirers will treasure such a collection of his art work as this. About fifty of his pictures and designs are reproduced; many being in the possession of private persons are necessarily unfamiliar to us, and they make the volume one of unusual interest.



From ***William Blake.*** *(George Bell and Sons.)*

FROM BLAIR'S "GRAVE" THE LAST JUDGMENT.

HOW TO IDENTIFY PORTRAIT MINIATURES.

By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. 6s. net. (G. Bell and Sons.)

This useful manual may be considered in a measure as an abridgement of Dr. Williamson's elaborate "History of Portrait Miniatures," a work necessarily beyond the means of the average student of art. The collector of miniatures will find here all that is needed to equip him for the pursuit, each of the great miniaturists being treated separately, and their distinctive styles being carefully analysed. To the student this work has a value of its own, as it contains five chapters specially written for it by Mr. Alyn Williams, R.B.A., on how to paint miniatures. Every side of this subject is discussed in a helpful and practical manner.

THE ROAD TO MANHOOD.

By W. BEACH THOMAS. 6s. (George Allen.)

No better book than this can be chosen at Christmas for a boy, if fiction is not the thing desired. It is a volume in the wholesome, well-edited "Open-Air Series," and it "talks" about all the games and occupations to which boys are, or ought to be, addicted. Reading, volunteering, and making the best of things come into the author's list of amusements and ambitions. It is a volume calculated to knock the nonsense out of the wrong sort of boy, and be an inspiring friend to the right one.

From ***How to Identify Portrait Miniatures.*** *(G. Bell and Sons.)*

THE THREE GRACES. THE THREE DAUGHTERS OF JOHN, FIRST LORD NORTHWICH.

THE SILKEN EAST.

By V. C. SCOTT O'CONNOR. With Map and Illustrations. 2 Vols. 42s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

Among the latest travel books Mr. O'Connor's volumes take a high place; their literary merit, their enchanting subject, and their hundreds of illustrations making them a sort of panorama of Burmese life and land. The author has felt the glamour of the East without which no convincing Eastern book is written; he has also lived in it and travelled through it, and has done all, even his chronicling, without hurry. Burma is still to a great extent unknown, but worse than this, she stands in peril of losing her chance of becoming known, for she stands in peril of extinction; India on the one hand and China on the other, are invading and absorbing her. It is well to have such an account as this describing the country—"one of the fairest and most attractive provinces of the Empire," and the people,

Music for Christmas.

PIANOFORTE Playing is one of the most interesting and entertaining of home pleasures, and playing the piano by means of the Pianola is a form of music production of the utmost interest and charm.

At no time is music more in demand than during the Christmas season, the time of family reunion and social festiveness. The difficulty of finding someone who can provide the music when it is wanted often presents itself, and the proposed dance or song recital may have to be abandoned because no one can play. The only satisfactory way of obviating such an awkward occurrence is to secure a Pianola. Many people have music in them, but not the technique to express it through their fingers. To them, and to everyone to whom music makes any appeal, the Pianola is invaluable. No other instrument is capable of affording such a return in pleasure and interesting and intellectual recreation as the Metrostyle Pianola. It is not a thing that fascinates for a day, but an acquisition that will prove a source of lasting pleasure, a delight to you and your friends now, and a possession that becomes even more valued in years to come.

The Metrostyle Pianola is the only piano player that provides faultless technique, full control over expression, *and the exact interpretations of famous pianists.* No other musical instrument enables you to play as Paderewski or Bauer or Chaminade has played. These great artists, and many others, have interpreted compositions for the Metrostyle Pianola, showing how they play them on the concert platform. Anyone can repeat these interpretations by means of the Metrostyle Pianola.

You can see the Metrostyle Pianola in use at any time by calling at Æolian Hall. Send for Catalogue Y.

The Orchestrelle Co.,

ÆOLIAN HALL,

135-6, New Bond Street,

LONDON, W.

—THESE WERE BOUGHT ON THE SCORE OF EFFICIENCY.

SINCE JANUARY 1st, 1903,

H.M. GOVERNMENT

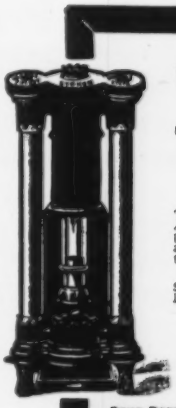
HAS PURCHASED

703 REMINGTON

TYPEWRITERS.

YOU KNOW THE ADDRESS.

—THESE WERE BOUGHT ON THE SCORE OF EFFICIENCY.



PURE HEAT

WITHOUT SMOKE OR SMELL

CLARK'S PATENT HYGIENIC

"SYPHON" STOVES

The heat generated by the "SYPHON" STOVE is ABSOLUTELY PURE. No FUMES or SMELL can pass into the apartment. All products of combustion are rendered innocuous by automatic action within the Stove, pure heated air only being emitted.

NO FLUE IS REQUIRED.

Supplied to HIS MAJESTY THE KING, H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, H.M. Board of Works, the Mansion House, the Bank of England, etc., etc.

To be obtained of all Ironmongers, Stores, Gas Companies, or of

S. CLARK & CO., Patentees and Makers, Compton Works, Canonbury Road, Highbury, London, N.

SEND POST-CARD FOR DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET, No. 548, FREE.

"A succession of beautiful pictures."—T. P.'s WEEKLY.

THE FOOD OF THE GODS.

By BRANDON HEAD.

A Popular Account of Growth, Cultivation, and Dietetic Value of Cocoa. Profusely illustrated with Coloured Plates and Maps. Containing 32 full-page Half-tone Illustrations, and 27 Line Drawings in text. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 3s. 6d.

"The numerous illustrations add to the general merits of the book."—*Morning Post.*

London: R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 4, Adam Street, Strand, W.C.

TYPEWRITING.—MSS. carefully copied, 10d. per 1,000 words.—Address, Miss C. OSBORNE, 63, Sandgate Road, Folkestone.

From **Sons of Victory.** (*J. Nisbet and Co.*)

I WAS NOT SORRY TO FIND A FOOTHOLD ON A LEDGE FROM WHICH I COULD SCRAMBLE DOWNWARDS.

who are exceptionally interesting in their somewhat yielding way. The quantity and quality of the illustrations, about four hundred in number, with twenty coloured plates, are a remarkable feature of a quite remarkable book.

SNAP-SHOTS FOR SMALL PEOPLE.

By WINIFRED ROSE CAREY. With Coloured Illustrations by HELEN CAREY. (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.)

The Snap-shots are of persons of various professions and tempers, from Milord and Lady Fiddle-de-Dee to the pick-pocket in Piccadilly; from Admiral Ironclad and his daughter to the very authors of the book. The Fiddle-de-Dees are great folk.

> "The lady's dress was made in France,
> Hence the remoteness of her glance."

While as to the authors—

> "Sweet smiles of satisfaction play
> About their lips"—

and well they may. These little pocket volumes for the nursery are always favourites, they can so easily be popped into the doll's perambulator when going out for a walk, or under the pillow to be ready for the morning.

DIARY AND LETTERS OF MADAME D'ARBLAY.

With Illustrations. In Six Volumes. Vol. I., 10s. 6d. net. (Macmillan and Co.)

It is good to have the intimate, witty diary of Fanny Burney in such a comely form as this. Known though it is, it is not nearly well enough known, for as a picture of the court and literary life of her time it is of real worth and genuine attractiveness. The one or two recently published books on Miss Burney and her works and her marriage should have merely whetted the curiosity for further knowledge of the lady, her thoughts and her impressions. To this thoroughly good edition of the Diary and Letters Mr. Austin Dobson has contributed the Preface and Notes.

KING KOKO;

Or the Pretty Princess and the Lucky Lover. By PROFESSOR HOFFMANN. With Illustrations. 1s. net. (Chatto and Windus.)

There will be, we prophesy, a flutter in the juvenile world when Professor Hoffmann's new book is dealt out by discerning parents and uncles and aunts at Christmas; for the Professor not only tells a transporting fairy tale of countless wonders, but he gives as he goes along practical instructions for the performing of those same wonders. In fact, here is a conjuring entertainment of a novel and delightful kind, which may not only be given with great effect at the Christmas party, but will provide tricks and novelties for the rest of the year. Card tricks, melting half-crowns, magic travelling trunks, rainbow waters, and many another marvel—all the secrets of these are revealed in this book, and the details are carefully explained.

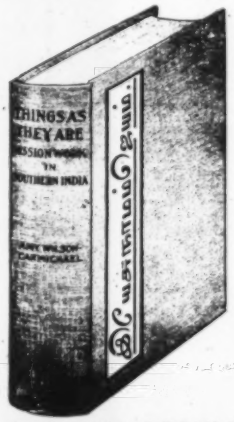
THE SEYMOUR GIRLS.

By GERALDINE R. GLASGOW. With Two Illustrations. 9d. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

"Just the book for a girl." Mrs. Glasgow possesses, evidently, an inner knowledge of girl needs and weaknesses, girl likes and dislikes. This is the tale of some children who went off in charge of a devoted servant for a holiday in a vicarage which had been offered to their mother for two months rent free. The girls were supposed to do the housekeeping between them, and there was one charming empty room which they were allowed to decorate and furnish. Their attempts and their successes and failures, their amusements, and their undertakings, their friends, their fears, and one final display of courage, are all written

From **Curly.** (*Gay and Bird.*)

GRABBING HER HEAD, HE THREW HER FALLING BODY CLEAR.



Fourth and Special Cheap Edition, **1s. 6d. net.**

THINGS AS THEY ARE:

MISSION WORK IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

By **AMY WILSON CARMICHAEL,** Keswick Missionary, C.E.Z.M.S. Preface by **EUGENE STOCK,** C.M.S.

320 pages, and 32 beautiful Illustrations.

Post 8vo, Paper Covers, 1s. 6d. net (post free, 1s. 9d.); **Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d. net** (post free, 2s. 10d.).

"This is a missionary book by itself. To begin with, it is written with a literary impressionist gift and a descriptive power of the first order. It is also written with a frankness before which missionary societies which look to favourable reports for subscriptions may stand aghast. It is the language of sober truth to say that, from every point of view, this is one of the most remarkable missionary books that has ever been written."—*Sunday School Chronicle.*

THE NEW HYMN-BOOK. Revised and Enlarged.

Sacred Songs and Solos

1,200 Pieces.

WITH STANDARD HYMNS. **ARRANGED IN SUBJECT SECTIONS.**

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF IRA D. SANKEY.

Words only, from **4½d.** Music and Words, from **5s. 6d.**

JUST THE BOOK FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS. **Printed on Special Thin and Oxford India Paper, handsomely bound in Leather.**

Illustrated and descriptive Lists of the various Editions, post free on application.

CHINA'S PAST AND FUTURE.

By the HON. CHESTER HOLCOMBE.

BRITAIN'S SIN AND FOLLY.

By B. BROOMHALL.

IN ONE VOLUME. 320 pages. 31 Beautiful Illustrations, **1s.** net (post free 1s. 3d.) Boards, **2s. 6d.** net (post free 2s. 10d.)

THE SOUL WINNING CHURCH.

By Rev. LEN. G. BROUGHTON, D.D.

Cloth Boards, **2s. 6d.**

THE LIFE OF D. L. MOODY.

By his Son W. R. MOODY.

576 pages, and over 80 Illustrations. Cloth Boards, **5s.**

Dr. C. Campbell Morgan, D.D.:—"I look upon D. L. Moody as one of the choicest gifts to the Church and the world during the nineteenth century."

A NEW WORK BY THE REV. F. B. MEYER.

THE DIRECTORY OF THE DEVOUT LIFE.

As contained in Matt. v., vi., and vii.

By the Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

Large Crown 8vo., Cloth Boards, Gilt, 2s. 6d.

Write for New Illustrated List of Protestant, Missionary, and Evangelical Literature, post free.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, Office of "The Christian," 12, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

READY THIS DAY.—With 42 Illustrations, crown 8vo, 6s. net.

FROM THE MONARCHY TO THE REPUBLIC IN FRANCE, 1788-1792.

By SOPHIA H. MACLEHOSE,

Author of "The Last Days of the French Monarchy."

"A book sound in its facts, well illustrated, smoothly written, and profoundly interesting in its subject."—*Scotsman.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.—UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE. SECOND EDITION.—With Illustrations, crown 8vo, 6s. net.

THE LAST DAYS OF THE FRENCH MONARCHY, 1770-1788.

By SOPHIA H. MACLEHOSE.

"Nothing hitherto published in English supplies the exact equivalent of this 'simple yet detailed account' of French institutions before the Revolution."—*Athenæum.*

"It is more than a sketch, it is a history."—*Spectator.*

FIFTH THOUSAND.—Extra crown 8vo, 460 pp., 6s. net.

SCOTTISH REMINISCENCES.

By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

"One of the brightest and most entertaining books of the season."—*Daily News.*

"The reader who opens this book, the most delightful volume of stories out this year, will never want to close it again."—*Daily Mail.*

JUST PUBLISHED.—2 vols., extra post 8vo, 14s. net.

THE EVOLUTION OF THEOLOGY IN THE GREEK PHILOSOPHERS:

Being the Gifford Lectures in the University of Glasgow, Sessions 1900-1901, 1901-1902.

By EDWARD CAIRD, LL.D., D.C.L., D.Litt., Master of Balliol College, Oxford.

"The most masterly and illuminating survey of the highest Greek thought that it has ever been our fortune to read."—*Guardian.*

GLASGOW: JAMES MACLEHOSE & SONS, Publishers to the University.

London and New York: MACMILLAN & Co., Limited.

SECOND EDITION,

WITH A NEW INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

In One Volume. With Fourteen Maps. 730 pages. Price 12s.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ANCIENT PEOPLES.

BY

ROBINSON SOUTTAR, M.A., D.C.L.

With an Introduction by the Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A., D.D., Professor of Assyriology at Oxford.

SPECTATOR:—

"The annals of ten ancient peoples during four millenniums, as here compressed into seven hundred pages of small pica, testify to our author's scholarship, to his possession of the rare gift of picturesque narrative power, and to his absolute freedom from the influence of the overlord whose ghost still dominates the majority of our historians—we mean Dr. Dryasdust."

MORNING POST:—

"Dr. Souttar writes with simple ease and full knowledge of his subject, and, speaking for ourselves, we can only say that we found his work charming. The chapters on Egypt are written in such a way that you get a bird's-eye view of that marvellous history, and yet only such a glance as a scholar can give you. The pages devoted to Greece and Rome are excellent, for they give broadly the history of these States, with emphasis on the more important epochs."

BRITISH WEEKLY:—

"We know no volume in which the general course of the fortunes of these great peoples can be read with greater pleasure and profit. The narrative is limpid in style, unencumbered by references to authorities and disputable points. It is a book in which the 'educated layman' will rejoice."

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

of here with that easy intimacy and cheery homeliness which have been far too often confined to children's books from far America and Australia, qualities which, deservedly, mean popularity.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With Illustrations by BYAM SHAW. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

This volume deserves the description *edition de luxe*. It is a beautiful reprint on good paper, with broad margins and handsome type. The special attraction of it, however, lies in its illustrations, which are in the strongest manner of the celebrated artist, Mr. Byam Shaw. The first picture in the book itself, "Christian," bowed and burdened, is an artistic revelation. Here is no conventional Christian, staggering and unhappy, but the head and shoulders of a burdened man, bent over the book upon a table, in an abandonment of despair. A large conception of the subject, firm lines, simple treatment mark this picture. All the illustrations show originality of thought and style, and the volume as a whole is admirably adapted as a gift-book at this season.

From **The Pilgrim's Progress.** (*T. C. and E. C. Jack.*)

MR. BRISK AND MERCY. "I WILL WARRANT HER A GOOD HOUSEWIFE," QUOTH HE TO HIMSELF.

From **The Golden Windows.** (*H. R. Allenson.*)

FRONTISPIECE.

From **Among the Burmans.** (*Fleming H. Revell.*)

TATTOOING.

RED CAP TALES.

By S. R. CROCKETT. With Illustrations. 6s. (A. and C. Black.)

A volume which bears "gift book" on every inch of it, is this collection of stories from the novels of Sir Walter Scott, retold by Mr. Crockett to the young people who found the original novels hard reading. "Scott writes such a lot before you get at the story," one complained; and to bring the stories more clearly to them their father cast the old romances into several tales more suited to the young understanding. Six tales from "Waverley,"

John Knox's House Publications.

SONGS FROM DAVID HERD'S MANUSCRIPTS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by HANS HECHT, Dr. Phil. One Volume, Demy 8vo, 12s. net (100) Copies on Arnold's Unbleached Hand-made Paper, 16s. net.

Herd's Collection was the first classical assortment of Scottish Ballads and Songs—a collection often quoted—and now, so far as the unprinted matter and variants are concerned, published for the first time.

THE HOUSE OF LIFE. By DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. Illustrated by PHŒBE ANNA TRAQUAIR Small 4to, White Enamel Boards, gilt top, price 31s. 6d. (postage 5d.).

Reproduced in photographic fac simile of a richly illuminated manuscript, comprising Miniatures and Borders illustrative of these charming Pre-Raphaelite Sonnets.

BYEWAYS OF SCOTTISH STORY. By GEORGE EYRE-TODD. Cloth, lettered, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON THE "FORTY FIVE" AND ITS HEROES. Eight Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. Wrapper. 1s. net. Cloth, gilt top, 2s. net.

HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY OF OLD SCOTTISH CLOCKMAKERS. By JOHN SMITH. Twelve Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. net.

A Compendium of out-of-the-way information.

SONGS OF THE HEART. By Rev. F. GORDON MACLEOD (John Knox's Church). Royal 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 1s. net.

"It is made up of gracefully turned lyrical pieces which voice an airy optimism in the affairs of this world, and a plain piety regarding those of the next."—*Scotsman.*

THE NE'ER DO WEEL. Sermons in Braid Scots. No. 1. By Rev. D. GIBB MITCHELL. Royal 16mo. Wrapper. THIRD THOUSAND. 6d. net.

WM. J. MAY, JOHN KNOX'S HOUSE, EDINBURGH.

ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW BOOKS.

In demy 8vo, bound in buckram, and printed on good paper, with fine broad margin for Notes, price **£1 7s. 6d.** net.

The New (Eighteenth) Volume of

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT.

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, the Titles and Descriptions in Full, the Catalogue Numbers, the Names of the Purchasers, and Special Notices containing the Prices for the Season from October, 1903, to July, 1904.

*** "*Book-Prices Current*" *is published in Quarterly Parts for those who wish to receive early reports of the Sales. They are not sold separately, but must be subscribed for annually.*

"'Book-Prices Current' is a trustworthy guide and a reference book of the greatest value."—*Athenæum.*

An Index to the First Ten Volumes of "BOOK-PRICES CURRENT" has been Published. Price 21s. net.

In crown 4to, cloth, fully Illustrated with Portraits. Price 21s. net.

THE GARRICK CLUB.

By PERCY FITZGERALD, F.S.A.,

Author of "The Life of Garrick." "Lives of the Kembles." etc.

In demy 8vo, appropriately bound, price 7s. 6d. net.

SOME CONSEQUENCES OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST.

By Rev. GEOFFRY HILL,

Author of "English Dioceses."

In crown 8vo, tastefully printed and bound in cloth, with Map, 3s. 6d. net.

ACTUAL INDIA.

An Outline for the General Reader, with a New Map.

By ARTHUR SAWTELL.

"We have seldom come across a better book than 'Actual India.' Mr. Sawtell has produced an almost perfect book."—*Athenæum.*

"Lucidly and ably written, with a sanity and balance of judgment that make a growing impression on the reader."—*Sheffield Independent.*

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

"LITERARY LIVES."

EDITED BY

W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

New Volume. Just Published.

With Photogravure Frontispiece and Eleven Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, **3s. 6d.**

JOHN BUNYAN

BY THE AUTHOR OF

"MARK RUTHERFORD."

THE SPECTATOR says:

"No more perfect biographer could have been found for Bunyan than the author of 'Mark Rutherford.' There is something Puritanical in the exquisite simplicity of his style, his high seriousness, his keen sympathy, which is saved from partisanship by the breadth and philosophy of his outlook. Understanding the hidden deeps of Bunyan's spiritual life, he has expounded his character, not in the formulas of a sect, but in the eternal phrases of humanity."

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

With Photogravure Frontispiece and Numerous Illustrations, price **3/6** each.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

By G. W. E. RUSSELL.

SECOND EDITION.

"'Matthew Arnold,' by G. W. E. Russell, is one of the most useful works on the subject which we have come across. In our opinion it is far superior to the ordinary run of such books. It is very pleasant reading, and has the merit of drawing attention to the salient points of Arnold's thought, instead of confining itself to subsidiary matters. Its widespread acceptance is to be desired."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Russell's book on Matthew Arnold is very thorough, reverent, and helpful, and opens Dr. Nicoll's series with promise and success."—*Morning Post.*

NEWMAN.

By WILLIAM BARRY.

SECOND EDITION.

"His study of Newman is worthy of Saint-Beuve."—*Times.*

"Dr. Barry is to be congratulated upon the admirable sketch which he has given us of a life which stands in influence and beauty."—*Guardian.*

"Mr. G. W. E. Russell made an excellent beginning with 'Literary Lives' by his monograph on Matthew Arnold, and it may readily be admitted that Dr. Barry has well maintained the high level reached in launching a series of popular biographies of rich promise."—*Scotsman.*

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London.

four from "Guy Mannering," three from "Rob Roy," three from "The Antiquary," fill this attractive volume, and full-page coloured plates well in keeping with the dramatic vividness of the reading matter, add another attraction to it. Mr. Crockett tells us that this volume is the first of the series, so there will no longer be any excuse for children to say they do not know Scott.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE JAPANESE WAR OFFICE.

By ETHEL MCCAUL. With Illustrations. 6s. (Cassell and Co.)

Miss McCaul has done a very plucky and unusual thing, and has written an account of it for home edification. She has been to the front with a Japanese army, and watched and learned much of the excellent system organised by the Japanese War Office. On all hands she met with courtesy and assistance, and her volume is most entertaining as well as enlightening.

From ***Under the Care of the Japanese War Office.*** *(Cassell and Co.)*

OBTAINING WATER FOR THE TROOPS.

CREATURES OF THE SEA.

By FRANK T. BULLEN. 7s. 6d. (Religious Tract Society.)

Accuracy without being dully scientific is what Mr. Frank Bullen has aimed at in his new volume, and we need scarcely say that he has succeeded well. He takes us long voyages, voyages almost as good (in winter, at least) as those for which we pay our fares to the steamship companies. We certainly see and learn a great deal more than we could on any real voyage without his guidance. About thirty sea creatures, birds and fish, come under his notice here, and the life-stories of all are told with that keenness and enthusiasm which we always look for from this author. Mr. Bullen possesses the two great qualities for producing good reading—a clear, unaffected style, and genuine knowledge of his subject. Special attention must be called to the illustrations of this volume; they are wonderful, inasmuch as they reveal wonders, and they have been most skilfully and artistically prepared and reproduced.

From ***Creatures of the Sea.*** *(Religious Tract Society.)*

SPERM WHALES AT DINNER.

BY NILE AND EUPHRATES.

By H. VALENTINE GEERE. 8s. 6d. net. (T. and T. Clark.)

This is one of the best and most vivid records of discovery and adventure, with its quite thrilling incidents and its numerous illustrations and maps. Mr. Geere knows a good deal about excavating, too; he has served on the American excavations at Nippur, and often taken part in other work of this sort; his book, therefore, gives all sides of the East, so to speak, and is serious and authoritative as well as most pleasant reading.

THE COMMANDER OF THE "HIRONDELLE."

By W. H. FITCHETT. With Illustrations. (Smith, Elder and Co.)

Hitherto we have known Mr. Fitchett chiefly as a writer of glowing naval history, turning the whole subject to popular romance, while at the same time keeping it accurate and reliable. The quality which made him almost unique at that kind of book is shown again in this new departure, for Mr. Fitchett has now written a stimulating and absorbing story for boys. In the new army of writers for this insistent public he, with a friendly rival or two, is fast taking the place left so sadly vacant by the death of Henty, Mayne Reid, and the other writers of that healthily-minded school.

GAME, SHORE, AND WATER BIRDS OF INDIA.

By COLONEL A. LE MESSURIER, C.I.E., F.Z.S., F.G.S. With Illustrations. 21s. net. (W. Thacker and Co.)

Colonel Le Messurier's book, which has long been a trusted friend to all who have touched the subject of the birds of India, has now widened its sphere of usefulness. In this new and enlarged edition, the author has made so many and such full references to the allied species in other parts of the world, that the volume now proves itself a boon to naturalists generally. The connection between the various breeds in the east and the west is an interesting study, and one which the unusually accurate illustrations here given

T. & T. CLARK'S LIST.

EXTRA VOLUME OF HASTINGS' BIBLE DICTIONARY. Containing Articles, Indexes to the Entire Work, and four large Maps. Cloth, 28s.; Half-Morocco, 34s. New Detailed Prospectus free.

"The extra volume completes and crowns the whole. It is a monument of industry, and a triumph of learning and skill. The editing is masterly to the last degree."—DAILY CHRONICLE.

BY NILE AND EUPHRATES. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. By H. VALENTINE GEERE. Now ready. Handsome art binding, 8s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Geere's account of his interesting discoveries makes fascinating reading."—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

BABYLONIAN AND ASSYRIAN LAWS, CONTRACTS AND LETTERS. By the Rev. C. H. W. JOHNS, M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge. 12s. net.

This will be the first volume of a New Series, entitled **"The Library of Ancient Inscriptions,"** prepared by leading scholars in Europe and America. It contains a fresh translation of the already famous Hammurabi Code and the parallel and supplemental legal and contract material, with original studies in Babylonian and Assyrian institutions, regarding which the author is the acknowledged authority.

This series inaugurates a new epoch in the popular study of the literature and thought of the ancient East. The whole will be a complete, comprehensive library, containing not only the most significant monumental literature, but also the latest established facts and conclusions in this important field, clearly and soberly stated. Detailed prospectus, with list of volumes, on application.

CHRISTUS IN ECCLESIA. Sermons by Rev. HASTINGS RASHDALL, D.Lit., Oxford. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

FAITH AND KNOWLEDGE. Sermons by Rev. W. R. INGE, M.A., Oxford. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Inge is the master of a style in the use of which he seems to be unapproached by any theological writer of our day."
—EXPOSITORY TIMES.

ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY, 1575-1649. From the Death of Archbishop Parker to the Death of King Charles I. Four Lectures. By the Rev. ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D., late Master of University College, Durham. 3s net.

EDINBURGH: T. & T. CLARK, 38, GEORGE STREET.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LD.

TOETA ADJUSTABLE TABLE

ONE of the greatest difficulties experienced in the sickroom is how to serve meals in a manner comfortable to the patient.

This table can be set in a moment at any desired height or angle, and projects *over* the bed *without touching it*, leaving the patient free to move the body or limbs without danger of upsetting the dishes. It is mounted on castors, and can be pushed aside by the patient when finished. When not in use, it can be set aside without occupying appreciable space.

Stand Enamelled Black, 24 in. by 18 in. ...	21/-
Do. do. Brown, 27 in. by 18 in. ...	24/-
Do. Oxidised Copper ... ,, ...	35/-
Do. Nickel-plated ... ,, ...	39/6
Do. Brass (Top Mahogany) ,, ...	39/6

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

Carriage Paid on Receipt of Remittance. Money back if not satisfied.

A. AIKMAN BLAIR,
Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer,
154, Bruntsfield Place, EDINBURGH.

NEW & RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

For the Bible Student and Bible Teacher.

Biblical History of the Hebrews. By Canon FOAKES-JACKSON, B.D., Fellow and Dean of Jesus College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 6s. Second Edition, with an Appendix giving Translation of Inscriptions bearing on the History of the Hebrews.

Church Quarterly.—"The author had a great opportunity, and he has risen to it. . . . The book is, in the best sense of the word, original, . . . and is instinct with a peculiar vigour. The style is careful, simple, and dignified."

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

For the Lover of Art and Literature.

Portrait of R. L. Stevenson. This Portrait was taken by the late Mr. A. G. DEW-SMITH, and very successfully reproduced by heliogravure. The picture has the appearance of a delicate mezzotint engraving. The size of the plate is 8 x 11 ins., and is published in two styles. India paper (limited to 150 copies), £2 2s. net; ordinary paper, 10s. 6d. net.

For the Managers of Christmas Entertainments.

Three Merry Comedies for Schoolboys and Such. By C. A. PELLANUS. With Illustrations by F. C. K. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; or separately, 1s. each.

1. **Too Clever by Half.** 2. **A Fresh Start.**
3. **First Day of the Holidays.**

Daily News.—"For sheer good humour and high spirits we have seen nothing to beat them."

For Teachers and Private Students of all Grades.

Mediæval British History (B.C. 55—1509 A.D.) By J. S. LINDSEY. Crown 4to, pp. 220, 6s. net.

Student's Note-Book of European History, 1789-1848. By J. S. LINDSEY. Crown 4to, pp. 120, 3s. 6d. net.

These books contain outline sketches and chronological synopses of the period handled, select classified bibliographies, and careful answers to typical questions (160 in the British volume, and 64 in the European volume). *The only Books specially designed for* "THE MAN IN THE CLASS-ROOM."

For the Housewife desiring a really practical Book.

Home-made Cakes and Sweets. Jams, Marmalades, Wines. By Mrs. H. M. YOUNG, First Class Diplomée as Demonstrator of Cookery. With 17 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1s. net.

For the Student of Church History requiring help.

English Church History Analysed. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d. net.

Early Church History Analysed. By Rev. S. STEWART STITT, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, sewed, 2s. net.

Written in the form of question and answer, these books are intended to be of definite practical help to the student preparing for examination.

For the whole of Christendom.

The Unwritten Sayings of Christ. Words of our Lord not recorded in the Four Gospels. With Notes by Rev. C. G. GRIFFINHOOFE, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 3s. net.

Daily Chronicle—"This scholarly little book."

Cambridge Review.—"No more complete and no more convenient collection has, as yet, appeared in English."

For the Medical Student and Physiologist.

Exercises in Practical Physiological Chemistry. By S. W. COLE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology, Cambridge University. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

A practical book, intended for the use of medical students.

For Senior Classes in Science Schools.

Practical Exercises in Chemical Physiology and Histology. Arranged by H. B. LACEY, Head of biological Department, South-Western Polytechnic, Chelsea; and C. A. PANNETT, B Sc. London. Demy 8vo, sewed, 2s. net.

Prepared for the use of students working for the examination in Physiology, Stages I., II., III., and Honours of the Science Department of the Board of Education.

Prospectuses and further particulars of the Publishers.

Cambridge: W. HEFFER & SONS.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Popular Sixpenny Edition.

LETTERS ON LIFE
By CLAUDIUS CLEAR
(W. ROBERTSON NICOLL).

"Their driving alertness gives them a separate place in journalistic writing. . . . Illuminated by wide reading and the fruits of much good talk."—*Academy.*

"Shrewd, suggestive, kindly."—*Illustrated London News.*

"These 'Letters' are agreeably stimulating. There is in them, not only thought and sense, but the result of a good deal of well-directed, well-remembered reading. They are the work of a cultivated, independent man."—*Globe.*

"On all these things he has always something fresh to say and helpful advice to give."—*Scotsman.*

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

greatly help. There are one hundred and eighty of these illustrations in all, copied from the natural specimens, life size, and these, together with Colonel Le Messurier's popular style of description, form a first-rate, reliable guide to naturalists.

WARD, LOCK AND COMPANY'S WONDER BOOK.

(Ward, Lock and Co.)

Packed full of pictures, verses, and stories, Messrs. Ward, Lock and Company's "Wonder Book" comes again to excite and please the young folks. For a general book of mingled charms it is just the right thing; any age from two to twelve, at least, will find a mine of interest and amusement in it. The short stories are varied, wholesome, and bright with incident. The poems are capitally selected for learning by heart and reciting, and the pictures—scores of them—are large and small, many of them tinted or coloured; and an added charm lies in the fact that these colour plates, as well as the letterpress, have all been printed in England.

THE PENDLETONS.

By E. M. JAMESON. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

This book introduces us to a family of delightful children. As a serial in a popular magazine the story gained troops of friends, who will doubtless be delighted to renew old acquaintances. Nor can it be doubted that "The Pendletons" will find many new admirers, as they are herein presented in a singularly attractive volume. Miss Jameson has humour and lightness of touch, and she can use both with excellent effect in the portraiture of children of all ages. It is by no means certain that the author's most appreciative readers will be found only among readers of "the golden age." The book, we take it, will find its way from the schoolroom to the drawing-room, and will be found a delightful antidote for society "psychology." The author is to be congratulated on the collaboration of Mr. Gordon Browne. It were difficult to say whether author or artist has been the more successful in drawing these children to the life.

From ***A Wonder Book.*** *(Ward, Lock and Co.)* TICK-TICK-TICK-TICK.

From ***Our Lady of Beauty.*** *(Digby, Long and Co.)* SHE TOOK DOWN THE TORCH AND RAN ALONG THE CORRIDOR IN FRONT OF ME.

OUR LADY OF BEAUTY.

By LUCAS CLEEVE. 6s. (Digby, Long and Co.)

It is surprising that such a voluminous writer as Lucas Cleeve should excel in the subjects which require study, patience, and accurate research; yet in this, one of her newest novels, she has given us a really absorbing and at the same time carefully realised story of the love of Charles VII., King of France, and Agnes Sorelle, Demoiselle de Fromenteau. With genuine skill she has demanded our pity and our championship for the ill-fated Agnes, proving the loveliness of mind and form of the Queen's rival, and the great work she did for the good of France. It is an exciting romance, but the dramatic touches are never over-emphasised, and the atmosphere of old France is felt throughout.

DIVIDED.

The Story of a Poem. By CLARA E. LAUGHLIN. (Fleming H. Revell.)

The poem which this delicate little idyll is built upon is Jean Ingelow's "Divided." The little girl, lonely and motherless in her bleak farm home in the depths of the country in America, reads the poem before she can see in it any but the surface meaning of unclasped hands, but she haunts the brook for its sake and awaits the boy-friend. The boy-friend comes, and the first child-parting opens the girl's eyes to something of the meaning beneath. Then the story begins its pathetic meandering from the brook by the farm to the city with its masts and spires. Love was the handclasp and Fame the broadening river The slim, pretty volume suits in its appearance the slight, pretty story. A little ghost-stream flows at the foot of each page, and faint water flowers climb the margins. The book's cover is something quite unique in its way; a rich toned photograph on a white ground is quietly

FROM GEORGE ALLEN'S LIST.

——ORDER——

The 'LIBRARY EDITION' of RUSKIN

Before January 1st Next,

When the PRICE will be RAISED to NEW SUBSCRIBERS, to 25s. net per volume.

80 different WORKS in about 33 VOLUMES, Illustrated with 1300 PLATES and WOODCUTS in addition to 100 DRAWINGS not hitherto reproduced,

With much CORRESPONDENCE and other matter NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.

EDITED BY

E. T. COOK and ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS ACCEPTED for the 13 Volumes Now Ready at 21s. each net.

THE 'LIBRARY EDITION' IS THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

VOLUME XIV. JUST OUT.

ACADEMY NOTES, Notes on PROUT and HUNT, and other Art Criticisms, 1855-1888.

544 pages, with 27 Plates, 3 Woodcuts, and 2 Facsimiles of MS.

VOLUME XV. ABOUT DECEMBER 16th.

The ELEMENTS of DRAWING and PERSPECTIVE and the LAWS of FÉSOLE.

About 544 pages, with Woodcuts and 16 Plates (1 in Colour), and 1 Facsimile of MS.

For further particulars see Complete Prospectus, which will be sent on application.

AN ARTIST'S LOVE STORY: Told in the Letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons and her Daughters, 1797-1803. Edited by OSWALD G KNAPP. Illustrated with 16 Portraits. **Demy 8vo, 248 pp, cloth, gilt top, 12s. 6d. net. Also 75 Special Copies on Hand-made Paper with India Proofs, half-parchment, 25s. net.**

Pall Mall Gazette.—"Full of portraits and as interesting as a novel."

IDEALS OF SCIENCE AND FAITH: ESSAYS by Sir OLIVER LODGE, V. V. BRANFORD, P. GEDDES, J. H. MUIRHEAD, Hon. B. RUSSELL, J. THOMSON, WILFRID WARD, Revs. R. BAYNE, J. KELMAN, and P. N. WAGGETT. Edited by J. E. HAND, Author of "Good Citizenship." **356 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.**

Daily Mail.—"This book does, in an admirable fashion, compel the world to see that science is definitely, deliberately, and also inevitably approaching the region of religion."

THE LIFE OF SIR HERBERT OAKELEY. By F. M. OAKELEY. With 9 Illustrations. **Demy 8vo, 276 pp., cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.**

Times.—"Mr. E. M. Oakeley's volume is a welcome relief from the slipshod English and false taste of many musical biographies."

LETTERS OF LORD ACTON TO MARY GLADSTONE. Edited, with Introductory Memoir, by HERBERT PAUL. With Portrait of Lord ACTON and a GLADSTONE-ACTON Group. **Medium 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 15s. net.**

Mr. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL says in the *Contemporary Review*:—"A book full of nuggets. . . . No book has been published for years which better deserves or will better repay careful and repeated readings. It will rank with Coleridge's 'Table Talk.'"

Times.—"This book will be welcomed for its own sake, and for the light it throws upon one of the most interesting figures of his time."

FROM A HOLIDAY JOURNAL. By Mrs. E. T. COOK. With 6 Illustrations in Colour and 6 Photogravure Plates from Sketches and Photos by the Author. **Demy 8vo, 232 pages, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.**

Westminster Gazette.—"Mrs. Cook's quick reading of character, her sound common sense and cheerful tolerance, her bright humour and occasional flashes of wit, come out on every page, and add charm to a charming volume."

THE GLAMOUR OF THE EARTH. By G. A. B. DEWAR. Illustrated with 4 Full-page Drawings in Photogravure, and 10 Chapter Headings. **264 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.**

Morning Post.—"The glamour of which Mr. Dewar writes is the veil of light in human eyes by which alone the mystery in the outward seeming of things can be shown to the soul."

IN PURSUIT OF DULCINEA. A Quixotic Journey. By HENRY BERNARD. With 15 Illustrations by H. C. BREWER. **Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.**

THE ROAD TO MANHOOD. By W. BEACH THOMAS. With 10 Headings and 4 Full-page Illustrations in Colour. **Crown 8vo, Designed Cover, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.**

[*Young England Library.*

Badminton.—"A healthy tone about the book. . . . Will do a boy good to read."

THE ART OF CREATION. By EDWARD CARPENTER, Author of "Towards Democracy," &c. **266 pp., crown 8vo, 5s net.**

THE SOW'S EAR. By E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of "The Squire," &c. A Story of County Society and the Parvenu. **Crown 8vo, 430 pp., cloth, 6s.**

Saturday Review.—"A carefully planned story cleverly worked to a logical close, well written and containing a wealth of neat characterisation."

LONDON: GEORGE ALLEN, 156, CHARING CROSS ROAD.

From ***A Norwegian Ramble.*** THE NÆRODAL.
(G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

suggestive of the story within, and gives an entirely new idea for cover decoration.

A NORWEGIAN RAMBLE.

By ONE OF THE RAMBLERS. With Illustrations. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The ramble lasted from Christiania to Maristuen, with fish-catching, photography, and general observation all along the line of route. This is a capital book for would-be ramblers, for it tells all the thousand and one details the new rambler wishes to know, and has neither opportunity nor longevity sufficient, as a rule, to find out. The people the ramblers met, the experiences they had, and the dinners they ate—more particularly the dinners they ate, all are described here with a veracity which is light-hearted even when it is uncomfortable. That the ramble was an entire success and the chronicle of it likewise there can be no doubt.

BROWN A1.

By E. M. STOOKE. With Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (S. W. Partridge and Co.)

A book which has much attracted us by its spirit and manliness of tone, coupled with a tender homeliness and wholesome teaching, is "Brown A1," by E. M. Stooke. It is the story of a stolen holiday, of a boy left lonely at school when all the other boys had gone, and of his succumbing to the temptation of passing himself off as his schoolfellow, that he might enjoy several weeks among all the delights of farm life. The boy's nature is presented so finely, so truly, in spite of his initial deception, that it proves its author to possess no small power of characterisation. All the other characters are touched in with real knowledge and sympathy, and as a gift or prize-book we can heartily recommend the happy, well-illustrated volume.

THE CHRONICLES OF BABA.

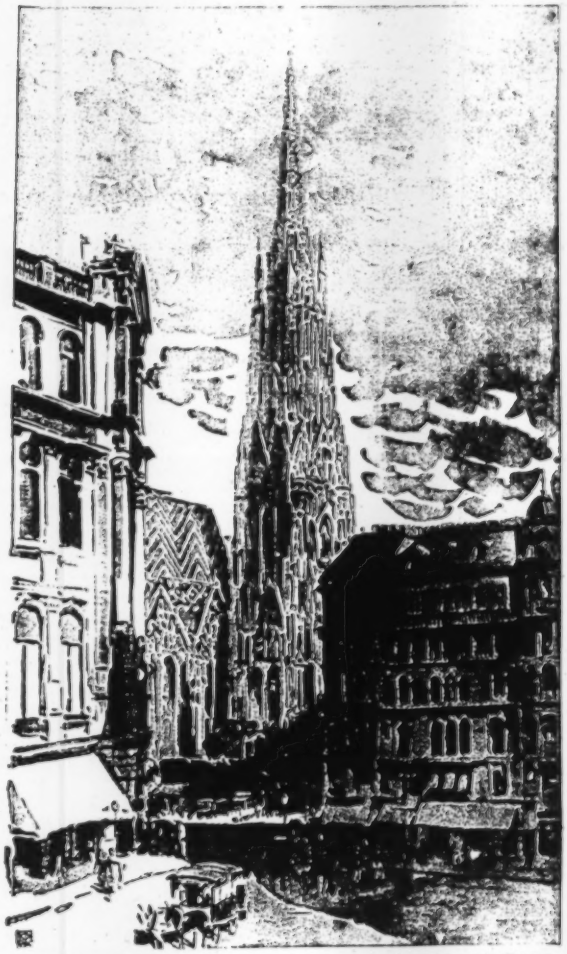
By M. MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL. With Illustrations from Photographs. (Jarrold and Sons.)

Baba is a Yorkshire terrier, and he does his own chronicling. He seems to be a widely read gentleman and a keen and constant observer, for his volume is a storehouse of experience and anecdote, meditation and confession. Now he will touch on the subject of pedigree, and again on that of mongrels; now on dog-bravery, and again on vivisection; now on every-day life, and again on dog-friendships, dog-difficulties, dog-travellers, performing dogs, and little dog ways both tender and cunning. It is a lively book of dog-gossip, gathered by a "canine teetotum," who reads his daily paper and keeps one eye (the other is shrouded by his silken locks) on the world at large.

THREE LITTLE GARDENERS.

By L. A. TALBOT. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (S. C. Brown, Langham and Co.)

Children will rejoice over this book, and we have no doubt that many a "grown-up" garden will have the children's plots staked out before January is over. Miss Talbot's story is not so much a story as an account of how Mark and Dorothy and Ruth had a garden apiece given to them, and how they dug them and chose flowers for them, and planted seeds, and tended them generally. This is really a child-gardening book, with a little story attached, and it is full of fascination and sensible little bits of advice. Miss Bradley's numerous pictures are irresistible; one of our favourites is the little line of box-edging when planted by Mark and when planted by Giles. This is something new in the way of a book for Christmas.



From ***Imperial Vienna.*** ST. STEFAN'S DOME, STEFANSPLATZ.
(John Lane.)

SWEETBRIAR.

A Pastoral. By DOROTHEA GORE BROWNE. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (Elkin Mathews.)

It is by no means an easy thing to write a pastoral, to give it light, life, atmosphere, and music of words. Miss Browne has achieved the difficult thing. The spirit of the spring is in her lines, and the freedom of the forest in her songs. Some aid may have been obtained by setting it back in the

(Continued on page 152.)

MEMOIRS OF THE MARTYR KING.
Being a detailed record of the last Two Years of Charles the First (1648-1649). By ALLAN FEA, Author of "The Flight of the King," "King Monmouth," "After Worcester Fight," etc. With upwards of a Hundred Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations, including Relics. Limited to 400 copies, of which 325 are for sale in England and America. Royal 4to (12½ by 10 inches). £5 5s. net.

POEMS OF CHILDHOOD.
By EUGENE FIELD. With numerous Illustrations in Colour by MAXFIELD PARRISH. 4to, 10s. 6d.

EMILE ZOLA:
Novelist and Reformer. An Account of his Life and Work. By ERNEST ALFRED VIZETELLY. With numerous Illustrations, Portraits, etc. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

ITALIAN VILLAS AND THEIR GARDENS.
By EDITH WHARTON. With numerous Full-page Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH, of which 12 are finely printed in Colour. Imp. 8vo, 21s. net.

IMPERIAL VIENNA.
An Account of its History, Traditions, and Arts. By A. S. LEVETUS. With over 150 Full-page Illustrations by ERWIN PUCHINGER. Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

THE LOG OF THE GRIFFIN.
By DONALD MAXWELL. With 110 Illustrations (16 in Colour) by the Author and C. TAYLOR. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

FIFTY LEADERS OF BRITISH SPORT.
By ERNEST ELLIOTT. With Biographical Sketches and an Introduction by F. G. AFLALO. Small folio, 21s. net.

EVERYDAY PEOPLE.
By C. D. GIBSON. A New Album of Drawings uniform with "The Weaker Sex," etc. Oblong folio, in box, 20s.

BIRDS BY LAND AND SEA.
By J. MACLAIR BORASTON. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

COLLECTED POEMS OF WILLIAM WATSON.
Selected and arranged by J. A. SPENDER. Containing many new poems. With Portrait. 2 vols crown 8vo, 9s. net.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, Pedagogue & Poacher.
A Drama. By DR. RICHARD GARNETT, Author of "The Twilight of the Gods," etc. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

SELECTED POEMS OF JOHN DAVIDSON.
Fcap 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net; leather, 5s. net.

MUSA VERTICORDIA: Poems.
By FRANCIS COUTTS, Author of "The Alhambra, and other Poems," etc. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

JUNIPER HALL:
A Rendezvous of Certain Illustrious Persons during the French Revolution, including Alexander D'Arblay and Fanny Burney. By CONSTANCE HILL. With numerous Illustrations by ELLEN G. HILL, and Reproductions from various Contemporary Portraits. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

THE ENCHANTED WOODS.
By VERNON LEE. Uniform with "Hortus Vitæ" by the same Author. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

THE GOLDEN AGE.
By KENNETH GRAHAME. With 18 Full-page Photogravure Plates, Cover-Designs, Title-page, and End-papers, by MAXFIELD PARRISH. Small 4to, 7s. 6d. net.

DREAM DAYS.
By KENNETH GRAHAME. With 10 Full-page Photogravures, Title-page, Cover-Design, and Tail-pieces, by MAXFIELD PARRISH.

NEW NOVELS AT 6s.

DEAR FATHERLAND.
A New Military Novel. By EX-LIEUTENANT BILSE. Uniform with "Life in a Garrison Town."

HELEN ALLISTON.
By the Author of "Elizabeth's Children."

THE SPECIALIST.
By A. M. IRVINE.

CHARMS.
By the EARL OF IDDESLEIGH.

SIR BEVILL.
By A. C. THYNNE. Illustrated by J. LEY PETHYBRIDGE.

JOHN LANE, PUBLISHER, VIGO STREET, LONDON, W.; AND 67, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Contractors to . .
His Majesty's . .
Stationery Office .

PRINTERS OF THE EDINBURGH GAZETTE.

Telegraphic Addresses—
Tanfield: "MAGAZINE, EDINBURGH."
Queen St.: "LONGPRIMER, EDINBURGH."
Telephones—
Queen Street, No. 23.
Tanfield, No. 110.

MORRISON & GIBB,

Ltd.,

Letterpress Printers, Bookbinders,
Engravers, Paper-Rulers,
Lithographers, Stereo and
Chromo Printers, Electrotypers.

WORKS AND OFFICES—

TANFIELD AND 11, QUEEN STREET, EDINBURGH.

London Office—12, NORFOLK STREET, W.C. Telegrams—"LONGPRIMER, LONDON."

The charge for Books Wanted and For Sale in these cols. is 3d. per line.

BOOKS WANTED.

[Lists of Books Wanted have occasionally to be omitted, owing to the sender's names and addresses not being attached.]

EDWARD BAKER, 14 AND 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Account of the English Stage, 10 vols., 1832; £3 offered.
Ainsworth's Mervyn Clitheroe, in original parts, 1858; 25s. offered.
—— St. James's, 3 vols.; 30s. offered.
—— Lancashire Witches, 3 vols., 1849; 10s. offered.
—— Old Saint Paul's, 1841, 3 vols.; 30s. offered.
—— Windsor Castle, in 11 parts, as issued; 20s. offered.
—— Please report any illustrated books by.
Alaric at Rome: A Prize Poem Pamphlet, published Rugby, 1840; 10s. offered.
Aldine Poets, Chaucer, 6 vols., 1845; Milton, 3 vols., 1852; Churchill, 3 vols., 1844.
—— Herrick, 2 vols., 1846; Swift, 3 vols, 1833; 10s. each offered.
—— Pickering, 53 vols.; £15 offered.
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 1866; 25s. offered.
Alken's Ideas Accidental and Incidental to Hunting, 42 plates; £2 offered.
—— Moments of Fancy, 1822; 30s. offered.
—— Symptoms being Amused, 1822; 30s. offered.
—— Series of Driving Discoveies, 1817; £2 offered.
—— Any old books by, coloured plates.
Allingham, The Music Master, 1855; 5s. offered.
Alpine Journal, 20 vols.; £15 offered.
Analysis of the Hunting Field, 1846; £4 offered.
An Address to the Irish People, a Pamphlet, 1812; 10s. offered.
Annals of Gallantry, 3 vols., 1814-15; £5 offered.
Annals of Sporting, any vols.
Aphra Behn's Works, 6 vols., 1871; 20s. offered.
A Poetical Essay on the Existing State of Things, by a Gentleman of the University of Oxford, 1811; 10s. offered.
Apperley's Hunting Reminiscences, 1843; £3 offered.
—— John Mytton, 1835, 1837, or 1851; £3 each offered.
—— Life of a Sportsman, 1842; £10 offered.
A Proposal for putting Reform to the Vote, by the Hermit of Marlow, 1817, a Pamphlet; 10s. offered.
A Refutation of Deism, 1814; 10s. offered.
A Rent in a Cloud, green cloth, Chapman and Hall, no date (1869); 10s. offered.
Army and Navy Gentleman's Companion, 1784; 21s. offered.
Aspin's Naval and Military Exploits, 1820; 21s. offered.
Austen (Jane), Pride and Prejudice, 3 vols., 1813; 15s. offered.
—— Sense and Sensibility, 3 vols., 1811; 15s. offered.
—— Any first edition in boards.
A Vindication of Natural Diet, a philosophical poem, 1813; 10s. offered.
Bacon (Lord), Works, 14 vols., 1857-74, 14 vols.; £2 offered.
Bacon's Works 17 vols., 1825; 30s. offered.
Barrett's (E. B.) Battle of Marathon, 72 pp., 1820; £3 offered.
Beard's Hunting Diary, 1812; 10s. offered.
Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, 11 vols., 1843; £3 offered.
Beauty and the Beast, coloured plates, any edition before 1820; 25s. each offered.
Beckford on Hunting, 1781, or 1796; 25s. each offered.
Behmen's Works, 4 vols., 1764-81; £2 offered.
Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1873; 5s. offered.
Blank Verse by Lloyd and Lamb, 1798; £3 offered.
Blond's Theory of Gardening, 1728; 10s. offered.
Bon Ton Magazine, 11 vols.; 30s. offered.
Book for Boys and Girls, by J. B., 1688; £3 offered.
Books with Paintings on the Edges; 10s. each offered.
Borrow (G.), The Zincali, 2 vols., 1841; 1st edition; 15s. offered.
—— Romany Rye, 2 vols., 1857; 21s. offered.
—— Wild Wales, 1862, 3 vols.; 25s. offered.
—— Word Book of the Romany, 1874; 10s. 6d. offered.
—— Bible in Spain, 1st edit., 3 vols., 1843; 15s. offered.
Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson, 2 vols., 1791; 7s. 6d. offered.
Boxiana, 5 vols.; £4 offered.
Boydell's River Thames, 2 vols., 1794; £5 offered.
Bradley's Ethical Studies, 1876; 21s. offered.
Bradley's Logic, 1883; 10s. offered.
Bradshaw's Railway Guides (not companions), Dec., 1841, Jan. 1842, and March, 1845; £2 each offered.
Brewer's Henry VIII., 2 vols., 1884; 15s. offered.
Bridge's (R.) Poems, 1873; 21s. offered.
Brontë's Jane Eyre, 3 vols., 1847; £3 offered.
—— Tenant of Wildfell Hall, 3 vols., 1848; 25s. offered.
Brooke's Gardens of England, 1857; 10s. 6d. offered.
Browning's Poems, 1844, 2 vols.; 10s. offered.
—— Bells and Pomegranates, 1841; 20s. offered.
—— Paracelsus, 1835; 21s. offered.
—— Pauline, 1833; £2 offered.
—— Prometheus Bound, 1833; 10s. offered.
—— Sonnets by E. B. B., published at Reading, 1847; 10s. offered.
—— The Seraphim, and other Poems, 1838; 10s. offered.
—— Sordello, 1840; 10s. offered.
—— Strafford, 1837; 21s. offered.
—— Any Autograph letters or Presentation Copies of his works.
Bryce American Commonwealth, 3 vols., 1888; 20s. offered.
Burchell's Travels in Africa, 2 vols., 1822; 25s. offered.
Burlington Fine Arts Club, European Enamels, 1897; £3 offered.
Burk's History of Virginia, 1804-16, 4 vols.; £2 offered.
Burke's Armory and Extinct Peerage, 1883; 10s. each offered.
Burney, Evelina, 3 vols., 1778; 25s. offered.
Burns' Poems, 1786 or 1787; £3 offered.
Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 vols.; £20 offered.
Bury's Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1831; 25s. offered.
Canterbury Tales, 5 vols., 1822; 15s. offered.
Caricature Annual, 1830; 20s. offered.
Carlyle, French Revolution, 3 vols; 20s. offered, 1837.
Cassell's Familiar Trees, 2 vols.; 10s. offered.
Catlin's North American Indians, 1844, folio edition; £3 offered.
Celebrated Trials, 6 vols., 1825; 25s. offered.
Chaffers' Keramic Gallery, 1872, 2 vols.; £2 offered.
Chapman's Wild Spain; 10s. 6d. offered.
Children of the Chapel, 1864; 7s. 6d. offered.
Clara Vaughan, 3 vols., first edition, 1864; 25s. offered.
Coleridge, Fears in Solitude, 1798; 10s. offered.
—— Notes on Shakespeare, 2 vols., 1849; 8s. offered.
—— Poems, 1796, 1797, or 1803; 10s. each offered.
—— The Watchman, Bristol, 1796; 10s. offered.
Confessions of an Oxonian, 3 vols., 1826; £2 offered.
Constable's Landscape Scenery, 1830; £2 offered.
Constitutional and Public Ledger, 1836-39; 21s. offered.
Cook on Foxhunting, 1826; 25s. offered.
Cook's British Fresh Water Algæ, 2 vols., 1882-4; 25s. offered.
Cooke's British Fungi, 8 vols., 1881-91; £8 offered.
Corsair Gazette, New York, 1839-40; 15s. offered.
Cow Chace in 3 Cantos, New York, 1780; 30s. offered.
Cracks of the Day, 1841; 15s. offered.
Cross, Autobiography of a Stage Coachman, 3 vols., 1861; 15s. offered.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History Painting in Italy, 1864, 3 vols.; £2 10s. offered.
Crowe, Painting North Italy, 2 vols., 1871; 30s. offered.
Crowquill's Paris and Dover, 1821, 48 coloured plates; £2 offered.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27, NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

Gilbert (H.) New Passage to Cataia, 4to, 1576
Gilbert (J.) Dolomite Mountains, 1864.
Gilbert (Wm.) The Angler's Delight, 8vo, 1676.
—— The Young Angler's Companion, 8vo, 1682.
Gil Blas, 2 vols., 1833, or either vol.
Gilchrist (A.) Life of W. Blake, 2 vols., 1863.
Girard (P. J.) Traité des Armes, 4to, 1740.
Gladstone (W. E.) Studies on Homer, 3 vols., 1858.
Glapthorn (H.) Poems, 1639.
Goddard's Military Costumes of Europe, 2 vols., folio, 1812.
Godfrey Malvern, 1843.
Godolphin, 3 vols., 1833.
Good Natured Man, 1768.
Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer, 1773, first edition.
—— Vicar of Wakefield, 2 vols., 1766, or either, or 1 vol., 1843.
Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, 5 vols., folio, 1786, etc.
Gould's Birds of Australia.
—— Any of his Ornithological Works.
Gray's Poems, 1768.
Gray (J. E.) Genera of Birds, 3 vols., 1849.
Green's Lives of the Princesses, 6 vols., 8vo, 1850-55.
Greenwich Hospital, coloured plates, 4to, 1826.
Greville Memoirs, 3 vols., 1874.
Grimm's German Popular Stories, 2 vols., 1823-6, or either vol.
—— Ditto, ditto, 2 vols., 1834.
Grimble (Aug.) Deer Stalking, 1886, 4to.
Gronow (Captain) Reminiscences, 4 vols., 1862-63-65-66, or either vol.
Grosart's Reprints of Unique and Very Rare Books, 37 vols., 1875-81.
Guest (Lady C.) The Mabinogion, 3 vols., imp. 8vo, 1849.
Gulliver's Travels, 2 vols., 1726, or odd.
Guy Mannering, 3 vols., 1815, or odd.
Habington's Castara, 1640.
Habiti delle Donne Venetiane, folio, 1610. Or Fac-simile, 1877.
Hakluyt Society's Publications, any
Hakluyt's Divers' Voyages, 4to, 1582.
Hallam (A. H.) Poems, N D (1830).
Halle's Union of Lancaster and York, folio, 1548.
Hals (W.) History of Cornwall, Exeter, N D (1750).

BOOKS FOR SALE.

EDWARD BAKER, 14 AND 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Balfour's Life R. L. Stevenson, 2 vols., new copy; 12s. 6d., cost 25s. net.
Monastic Seals of the 13th Century; 12s. 6d., published 25s. net, new copy. De La More Press, 1902.
Burton's History of Kidderminster, new; cost 10s. 6d., price 2s. 9d., free, new copy.
Following catalogues post free:—History, Topography, Travels (Foreigh), Ditto (English), Medical, Fiction, Educational, Arts and Trades, Sport and Natural History, Theology, Miscellaneous.

G. S. WEST, 4, NEW STREET, LANCASTER.

"The Field," a set from commencement to 1889, in orig. cloth, clean, 74 vols.; £5 5s.
The International Library of Famous Literature, 20 vols., half-calf, as new; £3 10s., cost £15.
New catalogue now ready.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

IN TEN VOLUMES. Imp. 8vo, Cloth, **£5;** Half-Morocco, **£7 10s.**

Booksellers allow the usual Discount off above Prices.

REVISED TO 1904.

This Indispensable Work

is referred to in *T. P.'s Weekly* as "The best Encyclopædia in the language. It is a miracle of accuracy, of fulness, and of cheapness."

REVISED TO 1904.

CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Edited by DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.

In Three Vols. Imp. 8vo, Cloth, **£1 11s. 6d.** net; Half-Morocco, **£2 5s.** net. Illustrated with nearly Three Hundred Portraits.

Dr. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, writing in the *British Weekly*, says:—"Dr. Patrick has achieved a magnificent triumph. The book is simply astonishing. . . . It raises the whole standard of literary history among us."

NEW XMAS BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Charmingly Illustrated and Artistically Bound.

6s.

THE PEDLAR'S PACK. By Mrs. ALFRED BALDWIN. A Series of Fairy Stories. With Nine Coloured Illustrations by Chas. Pears, *Punch* Artist.

5s.

HAZARD AND HEROISM. Stories told by G. A. HENTY, LOUIS TRACY, etc.

GLYN SEVERN'S SCHOOL-DAYS. By G. M. FENN. With Eight Illustrations by Chas. Pears.

BROUGHT TO HEEL. By KENT CARR. A School Story of engrossing interest.

3s. 6d.

"VIVA CHRISTINA." By EDITH E. COWPER. The Adventures of a young Scot with the British Legion.

A SCHOOL CHAMPION. By RAYMOND JACBERNS. A Girl's School Story.

THAT AWFUL LITTLE BROTHER. By MAY BALDWIN.

THE BLUE BABY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated by Lewis Baumer. Uniform with "Hoodie."

2s. 6d.

CARELESS JANE, and Other Tales. By KATHARINE PYLE. Children's Rhymes Illustrated.

A BUNCH OF KEYS. By MARGARET JOHNSON. Illustrated by Jessie Walcot. A Series of Stories in which Pictures are introduced instead of certain of the words; the idea being for the children to supply the missing words as they read.

1s. 6d.

ELSIE'S MAGICIAN. By FRED WHISHAW. "A captivating little tale."—*To-Day.*

L. T. MEADE'S NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

6s. **The Girls of Mrs. Pritchard's School.** With Ten Illustrations by Lewis Baumer.

5s. **A Modern Tomboy.** With Eight Illustrations by Chas. Pears.

3s. 6d. **Petronella; and The Coming of Polly.** With Six Illustrations by W. Rainey.

BUSTER BROWN AND HIS RESOLUTIONS. *3s. 6d. net.* "Buster," having carried out his resolve to make Americans laugh, has now come over to experiment on the British Public. He is succeeding all along the line.

THE NEW ADVENTURES OF FOXY GRANDPA. *3s. 6d. net.* A Humorous Coloured Picture Book.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LTD., EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

DAVID NUTT, 57-59, LONG ACRE.

JUST ISSUED.

A charmingly printed and bound re-issue of

AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE. Translated by ANDREW LANG. 16mo. Printed on hand-made paper. Title-page in red and black. In full rich blue morocco, top gilt, marker. 3s. 6d.

THE PHŒNIX LIBRARY.

VOL. II.

THE HOUSE ON THE HILL. Being a Translation of *L'Enfant à la Balustrade*, by RENE BOYLESVE. Translated by JANE HUTCHINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

FIRST PRESS NOTICES.

SCOTSMAN.—"For sheer grace there are no story-writers that can compare with the French; and when, as in the case of M. Boylesve's story of French country life, there is also a transparent innocence and a profound worldly-wisdom, the result is charming indeed. 'The House on the Hill' is now presented to English readers so well translated that they will read and delight in it, and forget that it is a translation at all."

COUNTRY LIFE.—"Of considerable merit. . . . The author has imagination, a delicate fancy, and an eye for character and effect."

IRISH INDEPENDENT.—"All the charm of freshness. . . . Character-drawing admirably done."

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—"Should be very welcome to English readers. . . . French fiction has been most unjustly represented in England for many years. . . . Here is a French novel that is a quiet, Cranford-like, demure little sketch, full of humour, of a country town, with its storms in teacups, its funny rivalries and jealousies."

THE SWEET MIRACLE. By ECA DE QUEIROZ. Translated from the Portuguese by EDGAR PRESTAGE, Translator of "The Letters of a Portuguese Nun." Square 16mo. Printed on hand-made paper at the Ballantyne Press. In apple-green boards with label. Net 1s., post free 1s. 2d.

FIRST PRESS NOTICES:—

SPECTATOR.—"Mr. Edgar Prestage has put this beautiful little story of the Portuguese writer into excellent English. It is a story of the Galilæan ministry of Christ told with no little strength and grace."

ECHO.—"Mr. David Nutt is always issuing something of beauty, some little prose or poetic treasure. A delightful little idyllic story of Christ's ministry in Galilee has just been published, having been put into good English by Mr. Edgar Prestage. All the qualities of sweetness and dignity are present in the little book."

MANCHESTER COURIER.—"Written in dignified and impressive language the story has certainly lost nothing in translation, but will appeal to English readers no less than the original to Portuguese. The little volume is most daintily got up."

STUDIES ON BIBLICAL LAW. By H. N. WIENER, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. VIII., 128 pp. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; 3s. 9d. post free.

*** A closely-reasoned defence of the homogeneous and genuine character of the Mosaic legislation against the higher critics.

PLACE-NAME CORRESPONDENCES. By AUSTIN FARMAR, Author of "Place-Name Synonyms." Demy 8vo. Upwards of 100 pages. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; 2s. 9d. post free.

THE SHADE OF THE BALKANS. Folk-Songs and Proverbs of the Bulgars. Chiefly from the Collections of P. SLAVEIKOFF. Translated by H. BERNARD. With an Introductory Study on the Popular Poetry of Bulgaria by P. SLAVEIKOFF, Notes by the TRANSLATOR, and an Essay on the Origin of the Bulgars by E. J. DILLON. Square demy 8vo. 320 pp., cloth, 7s. 6d. net; 7s. 9d. post free.

STANDARD GIFT BOOKS.

Mr. THOMPSON-SETON'S BOOKS.

Mr. Thompson-Seton, the greatest living delineator of Animal Life with pen and pencil, is at present lecturing in England with marked success. All lovers of animals should read Mr. Seton's great works, of which upwards of half a million have been sold in America and England during the last seven years.

WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN. Net 6s.

LIVES OF THE HUNTED. Net 6s.

TRAIL OF THE SAND HILL STAG. Net 3s. 6d.

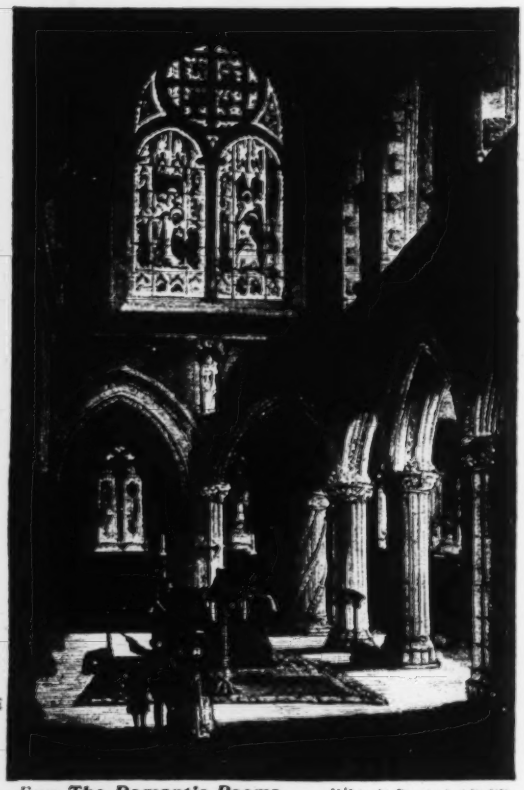
Works of the late WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY.

POEMS. With Photogravure Reproduction of the Bust by Rodin. Demy 8vo. Printed at the Constable Press, on hand-made paper. 6s.

HAWTHORN AND LAVENDER. Demy 8vo. Uniform in get-up with the "Poems." 6s.

A BOOK OF VERSES. 16mo. With Etched Title-page, by W. HOLE, of the Old Infirmary at Edinburgh. 2s. 6d. net.

LONDON VOLUNTARIES. 16mo. Printed at the Constable Press, on hand-made paper. 2s. 6d. net.

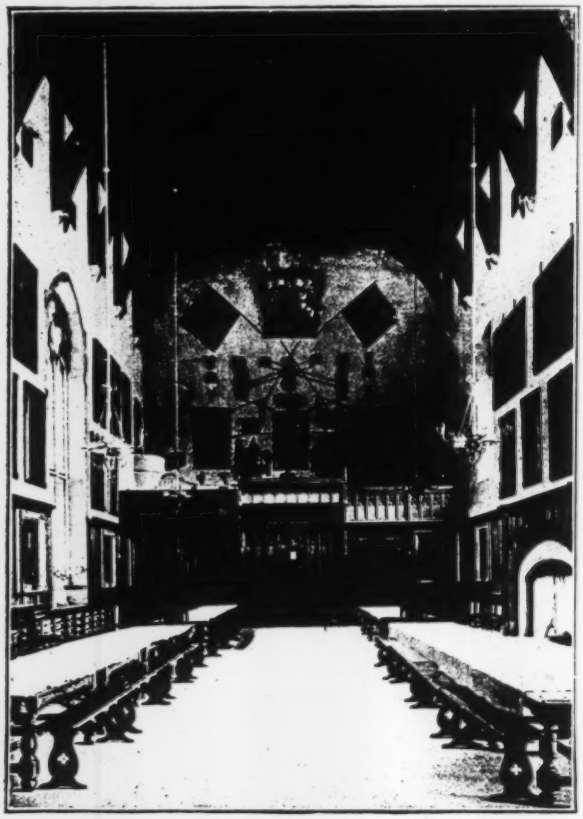


From ***The Romantic Poems of Sir Walter Scott.***
(T. Nelson and Sons.)

"THAT CHAPEL PROUD, WHERE ROSLIN'S CHIEFS UNCOFFINED LIE."

(*Continued from page* 148.)

thirteenth century, and having the May-time for its season; but the intrinsic merit of the work is all Miss Browne's own, and we follow the chivalrous deeds of the vagrant Roger and his love for Audrey, the Lady of the Manor, with real appreciation of its musical lilt and its rural picturesqueness.



From ***Durham University.***
(F. E. Robinson and Co.)

THE CASTLE HALL.
From a copyright photograph by M.E.A. Powles

THE ROMANTIC POEMS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

With Illustrations. New Century Library. 2s. 6d. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

One of the handiest editions of Scott's Poems is that published by Messrs. T. Nelson and Sons in their New Century Library. The volume is workmanlike and at the same time dainty; it is light to hold, and its type is bold and clear, printed on thin paper with broad margins. In addition to the "Romantic Poems" themselves there is a short "Life" of the great author, rich in detail and what one may, perhaps, term concisely discursive; there are also good notes in an appendix. We reproduce one of the four illustrations which go to complete a very beautiful little edition.

From ***The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini.***
(George Newnes.)

FRONTISPIECE.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENVENUTO CELLINI.

3s. 6d. net. (George Newnes.)

This is one of the latest volumes in Messrs. Newnes' beautifully produced thin paper classics. Cellini's artless observations and criticisms of the men and manners of his time are assuredly worth the high place they have attained in autobiographical literature. "More amusing than any novel," Horace Walpole said of this piece of writing; and it is certainly well calculated to please when the novels might fail. Cellini's circle of acquaintance, his frankness, his exquisite workmanship combined to make him a man of many interests; his natural wit made him able to pass these on, very much alive, to the future generations. This is a most handy edition, light to hold, and charming to look at.

The Bookman Annual Art Supplement.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW LIST

MORNING POST says: *"A useful book, full of information."*

RUSSIA OF TO-DAY.

BY BARON E. VON DER BRÜGGEN.

Translated by M. SANDWITH. Cloth, gilt, price **6/.**

The Times says: "Few among the numerous books dealing with the Russian Empire which have appeared of late years will be found more profitable than Baron von der Brüggen's 'Das Hentige Russland,' an English version of which has now been published."

NEW AND FORTHCOMING SIX SHILLING NOVELS.

Celia's Fortune.
By ADELINE SERGEANT.

The Mandarin's Fan. By FERGUS HUME

The Doll's Dance.
By C. FORESTIER-WALKER.

The Redemption of Damian Gier.
By WINEFRIDE TRAFFORD-TAUNTON.

Favours from France.
By SARAH TYTLER.

The Falkners of Greenhurst.
By JEAN MIDDLEMASS.

The Celestial Ruby.
By T. W. SPEIGHT.

A CHARMING ROMANCE BY LUCAS CLEEVE.

Our Lady of Beauty. By LUCAS CLEEVE

Being the Story of the Love of Charles VII., King of France, and Agnes Sorelle, Demoiselle de Fromenteau.

Academy says: "Lucas Cleeve has made a fascinating picture of Agnes Sorelle—a picture to linger in the memory. She has expended infinite care in the delineation of her character. . . . . Lucas Cleeve has given us the story of a woman's heart—a story that is worth the reading."

The Yellow Hand. By ALLEN UPWARD,

Author of "The Secrets of the Courts of Europe," etc.

Glasgow Herald—"The author has succeeded in producing a narrative which, for absolute 'creepy-crawliness,' is not surpassed by anything of the kind we can recall. . . . . It is undeniably powerful, and, in the more literal sense of the word, fascinating."

Fate's Handicaps. By E. P. FINNEMORE,

Author of "Uncle Isaac's Money," "A Man's Mirror," "Tally."

The Times says: "Well written and sympathetic, as are all Mrs. Finnemore's other novels."

Glasgow Herald—"There is much that is delightful in Mrs. Finnemore's latest story. . . . . The style is good. . . . . The book is one to read and enjoy."

The Game of Love.
By GERTRUDE WARDEN,

Author of "Scoundrel or Saint?" "Sentimental Sex," etc.

Outlook says: "A brightly written story from the pen of a popular novelist."

Pall Mall Gazette says: "Another of this authoress's brightly written stories."

A Slum Heroine. By "ALIEN,"

Author of "The Untold Half," "Wheat in the Ear," "Another Woman's Territory," etc.

"'Alien' has written a book from a knowledge of London life, and the reader cannot help feeling deeply interested in the tale."
—*Dundee Courier.*

A Japanese House Party.
By SADI GRANT.

Outwook.—"A delightful story; a very charming novel."
Morning Post.—"Is a charming novel."
Lloya's.—"A charming tale well told."

The Master of Madrono Mills.
By IZA DUFFUS HARDY.

With Frontispiece by HAROLD PIFFARD. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Scotsman.—"A well-told and well-constructed story. All the characters are ably drawn. . . . . There is a good deal of quiet humour in the story, which is all round to be recommended as very pleasant reading."

Imprudent Prue. By ADAM ASCUE.

Glasgow Herald.—"The author has written a very clever book, which is an immense relief from everyday fiction."

St. James's Gazette says: "It is so good that it ought to better. The author should go on writing; he has marked originality and the makings of a stylist."

Bunkumelli. By W. CARTER PLATTS,

Author of "The Tutt'eburv Tales." Pictorial Cloth, 3s. 6d.

DIGBY, LONG & CO., 18, BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON, 1904.

To Win or to Die. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Large crown 8vo. 408 pages. 12 Illustrations. Cloth boards, gilt edges, 5s.

Smoking Flax. By SILAS K. HOCKING, Author of "In Spite of Fate," etc. Large crown 8vo. 344 pages. 12 Illustrations. Cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

Old Wenyon's Will. By JOHN ACKWORTH, Author of "Clogshop Chronicles," etc. Large crown 8vo. 12 Illustrations. 344 pages. Cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

True Grit: A Story of Adventure in West Africa. By HAROLD BINDLOSS. Large crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Yellow Shield; or, A Captive in the Zulu Camp. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of "A Desert Scout," etc. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s 6d.

Stories of Self-Help: Recent and Living Examples of Men Risen from the Ranks. By JOHN ALEXANDER, Author of "The Two Stephensons." Well Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

From School to Castle. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Crag Island; or, The Mystery of Val Stanlock. By W. MURRAY GRAYDON, Author of "The Fighting Lads of Devon," etc. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 2s.

Wild Bryonie. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. Illustrated, Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Cloth boards, 2s.

Salome's Burden; or, The Shadow on the Homes. By ELEANORA H. STOOKE, Author of "Mousey," etc. Crow. 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

"Brown, A1"; or, A Stolen Holiday. By E. M. STOOKE, Author of "Runaway Rollo," etc. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

The Pigeon's Cave. A Story of Great Orme's Head in 1806. By J. S. FLETCHER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Women who have Worked and Won. The Life-Story of Mrs. Spurgeon, Mrs. Booth-Tucker, F. R. Havergal and Ramabai. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of "Noble Work by Noble Women," etc. Crown 8vo. Fully Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Missionaries I have Met, and the Work they have Done. By JESSE PAGE, Author of "Amid Greenland Snows," etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Heroines: True Tales of Brave Women. By C. D. MICHAEL, Author of "Well Done!" etc. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Other Pets and their Wild Cousins. By Rev. J. ISABELL, F.E.S., Author of "Pets and their Wild Cousins." Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Many Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s.

Little Chris, the Castaway. By F. SPENSER, Author of "Philip's Inheritance." Crown 8vo. 128 pages Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s.

The Children of the Priory. By J. L. HORNIBROOK. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s.

Through Sorrow and Joy; or, The Story of an English Bible in Reformation Times. By M. A. R. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s.

Tom and the Enemy. By CLIVE R. FENN. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s.

GIRL'S IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

All by Popular Authors.

Large crown 8vo. 332 pages. Illustrations printed in photo tint on art paper. Handsomely bound in cloth boards, 2s. 6d. each.

A Girl's Battle. By LILLIAS CAMPBELL DAVIDSON.
A Girl in a Thousand. By EDITH KENYON.
Agnes Dewsbury. By LAURA A. BARTER-SNOW.
Monica's Choice. By FLORA E. BERRY.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining Copies of these Books, the Publishers will send them post free on receipt of the published price in stamps or P.O.

NEW 40-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON RECEIPT OF POSTCARD.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9, Paternoster Row, E.C.

JARROLD & SONS' LIST

THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR.

SATAN'S COURIER; SATAN'S COURIER;

Or, THE COMPANY PROMOTER. 6s.

By FLORA HAYTER (Mrs. Northesk Wilson), Author of "Belgrade, the White City of Death," etc.

Being the Secret history of Events which led up to the Boer War.

"A story of supreme interest. Is of thrilling power. . . . It is a marvellous story from the point of view of rousing interest. . . . It enthrals, it consumes."—*The Echo.*

"An able book."—*Daily News.*

STIRRING NOVEL OF ADVENTURE BY JOHN MACKIE.

THE RISING OF THE RED MAN.

A Romance of the Louis Riel Rebellion.

By JOHN MACKIE. 3s. 6d.

Author of "Tales of the Trenches," "The Man Who Forgot," etc.

With Six Illustrations by E. F. Skinner.

"Writes with force and imagination."—*The World.*

"Thoroughly interesting. Illustrates a very stirring incident in modern Canadian history. There are touches of realism in his narrative that tell of actual experience in the writer."—*Glasgow Herald.*

ESMÉ STUART'S NEW NOVEL.

FOR LOVE AND RANSOM.

By ESMÉ STUART, 3s. 6d.

Author of "Harum Scarum," "In the Days of Luther," etc.

With Four Clever Illustrations by Harold Piffard.

"Her book is brisk reading. Miss Stuart is to be congratulated."—*Daily Mail.*

"A story of adventure and intrigue of the Napoleonic time. Of interest all the way through."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A stirring tale. . . . One of the best books of the kind I have taken up lately."—*Whitehall Review.*

THE CHRISTIAN'S LOG BOOK;

Or, PRECIOUS PEARLS FROM MASTER MINDS FOR EVERY-DAY WEAR.

By M. E. HEAVISIDE PEAT.

With an Introductory Preface by Dr. J. E. C. Welldon.

The volume is arranged in the form of a Daily Reading Book, with a blank page facing, for the purpose of keeping a record of the principal events in one's life, and will, we believe, be welcomed by many.

Cloth binding, 5s. Paste Grain, 7s. 6d. net. Morocco, 10s. 6d. net. In special binding, £1 1s.

A BOOK EVERY DOG-LOVER SHOULD POSSESS.

THE CHRONICLES OF BABA.

A Canine Teetotum.

By M. MONTGOMERY CAMPBELL, 3s. 6d.

Author of "Two Lovable Imps," "Worth the Struggle," etc.

Charmingly Illustrated from Photographs taken from Life.

"As a glimpse of real dog life nothing could be more entertaining and instructive."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"A sympathetic and charmingly told story of the life of a pet dog."—*The Scotsman.*

NEW HUMOROUS NOVEL.

DOG TAILS FROM CAMBRIDGE.

By CHARLES KENT HARKWAY. 3s. 6d.

With Thirty Comical Illustrations by Fanny Moody.

"Is delightfully illustrated and brimful of amusement."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"All will read these 'tails' with keen delight. We thank the author for the many really good laughs he has afforded us."—*Leicester Advertiser.*

"As a specimen of a humorous novel it is a great success, and cannot fail to be popular."—*Western Morning News.*

Now Ready.

A Delightful New "Dumpy" Book for the Young.

BABY BUNTING AND CO.

Charmingly written and illustrated by Irene Payne.

Price 1s. 6d.

"It is delightfully quaint and distinctly clever; an ideal book for the little ones."—*Birmingham Post.*

A Guide to Household Management.

MISTRESSES AND MAIDS. 1s. net.

Hints and Suggestions.

By Isabel D. Marris.

With specially written Preface by Mrs. Flora Anna Steele.

"A handbook of domestic peace; full of good advice."—*Daily Mail.*

Catalogue of New Publications post free on application.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11, Warwick Lane, E.C.

OLIPHANT'S BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

THE CHILDREN OF THE FOREST. A Story of Indian Love. By EGERTON YOUNG, Author of "By Canoe and Dog Train," etc. Beautifully Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

IF I WERE A GIRL AGAIN. By LUCY ELIOT KEELER. Printed in Two Colours, beautifully bound. 3s. 6d.

WINSOME WOMANHOOD. Familiar Talks on Life and Conduct. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Exquisitely bound for Presentation. 3s. 6d. [*New Edition.*

GUIDANCE FROM ROBERT BROWNING IN MATTERS OF FAITH. By JOHN A. HUTTON, M.A. 2s. 6d. net. [*Second Edition.*

THE FAITH OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. By JOHN KELMAN Jr., M.A. With New Preface. Demy 8vo, gilt top, 6s. net. [*Fourth Thousand.*

THE BIBLE A MISSIONARY BOOK. By Rev. R. F. HORTON, D.D. 2s. 6d. net.

SHILLING BOOKLETS.

Life's Nobler Penalties. By the Rev. GEORGE H MORRISON, M.A. 1s. net.

The Finest Baby in the World: Being Letters from a Man to Himself about his Child. By the ADORER. Antique binding, 1s. net.

The Gentle Art of Making Happy. By the Rev. GEORGE H. MORRISON, M.A. Decorated binding, 1s. net.

Honour Towards God. By JOHN KELMAN, Junr., M.A., Author of "The Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson." 1s. net.

DR. WHYTE'S BIBLE CHARACTERS.

Price 3s. 6d. each Volume, or complete, Six Vols. in Case, price 21s.; also in Half-Morocco, 6s. net per Vol.; 36s. net per set.

"The set now forms far and away the most complete exposition of Bible Characters yet published."—*Expository Times.*

Autumn List and Catalogue post free, containing the **Famous Scots Series,** 41 *Volumes*; **Annie S. Swan's Novels and Tales**; **Golden Nails Series,** 10 *Volumes*; **Missionary Life and Adventure,** *about* 30 *Volumes*; **Works by Dr. Alexander Whyte, Dr. Newton, Dr. J. R. Miller**; *Books for* **Rewards and Libraries, etc.**

London: 21, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.; and EDINBURGH.

REVELL'S BOOKS

Suitable for Presents.

Every Booklover will enjoy Reading

THE BONDAGE OF BALLINGER. By ROSWELL FIELD. 3s. 6d. net.

"The human companionship between a man and his books is very beautifully told."—*Book Monthly.*

Henry Ward Beecher's

TREASURY OF ILLUSTRATION. Edited from his published Works and unpublished Reports of his spoken Words, by JOHN R. HOWARD and TRUMAN J. ELLINWOOD. With an Introduction by NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS, and four Portraits. 8vo, 12s. net.

One of the raciest Books of the Season.

LETTERS OF AN OLD METHODIST TO HIS SON IN THE MINISTRY. By ROBERT ALLEN, of Tippecanoe, Indiana. 3s. 6d. net.

SYRIA AND PALESTINE TO-DAY. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Uniform with "The Turk and his Lost Provinces." 8vo. Illustrated, 7s. 6d. net.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE JAPANESE, SOCIAL AND PSYCHIC. By SIDNEY L. GULICK, M.A. 7s. 6d. net.

THE VANGUARD: A Tale of Korea. By JAMES S. GALE, Author of "Korean Sketches." With 16 full-page Illustrations. 4s. 6d. net.

THAT SWEET STORY OF OLD. A Life of Christ for the Young. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Handsomely bound, 3s. 6d. net.

Young Men's Books.

NOT IN THE CURRICULUM. A Book of Friendly Counsel to Students. By two Recent College Graduates. With an Introduction by HENRY VAN DYKE. 1s. 6d. net.

GETTING ONE'S BEARINGS. Observations for Direction and Distance. Talks to College Men. By ALEXANDER M'KENZIE, D.D. 3s. 6d. net.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

London: 21, Paternoster Square, E.C., & Edinburgh.

The Bookman Christmas Supplement

From ***George Morland.*** *(G. Bell and Sons.)* SHEPHERDS REPOSING.

GEORGE MORLAND.

His Life and Works. By GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D. With Reproductions. 25s. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

George Morland is in fashion now, and as long as vivid, realistic power is to be admired he will remain so; as long as we are catholic enough to allow that a man is an artist by reason of his perception and construction, even if he will not draw well, so long George Morland's works will be hung with pride upon our walls and in our galleries. During the last years we have been undergoing a reaction in favour of British talent; and who is more British in the best sense than Morland in his inimitable scenes of country life? The astonishing thing about this painter's productions is their absolute rurality; for sheer faithfulness to life and sincerity they might have been painted by a man who looked out upon meadow and wood and sea all his life. Yet Morland was a thorough Londoner. Messrs. Bell and Sons have done great things in the service of art—and of artists; and it is gratifying to find them so quickly and so magnificently doing justice to Morland in such a volume as this.

IMPERIAL VIENNA.

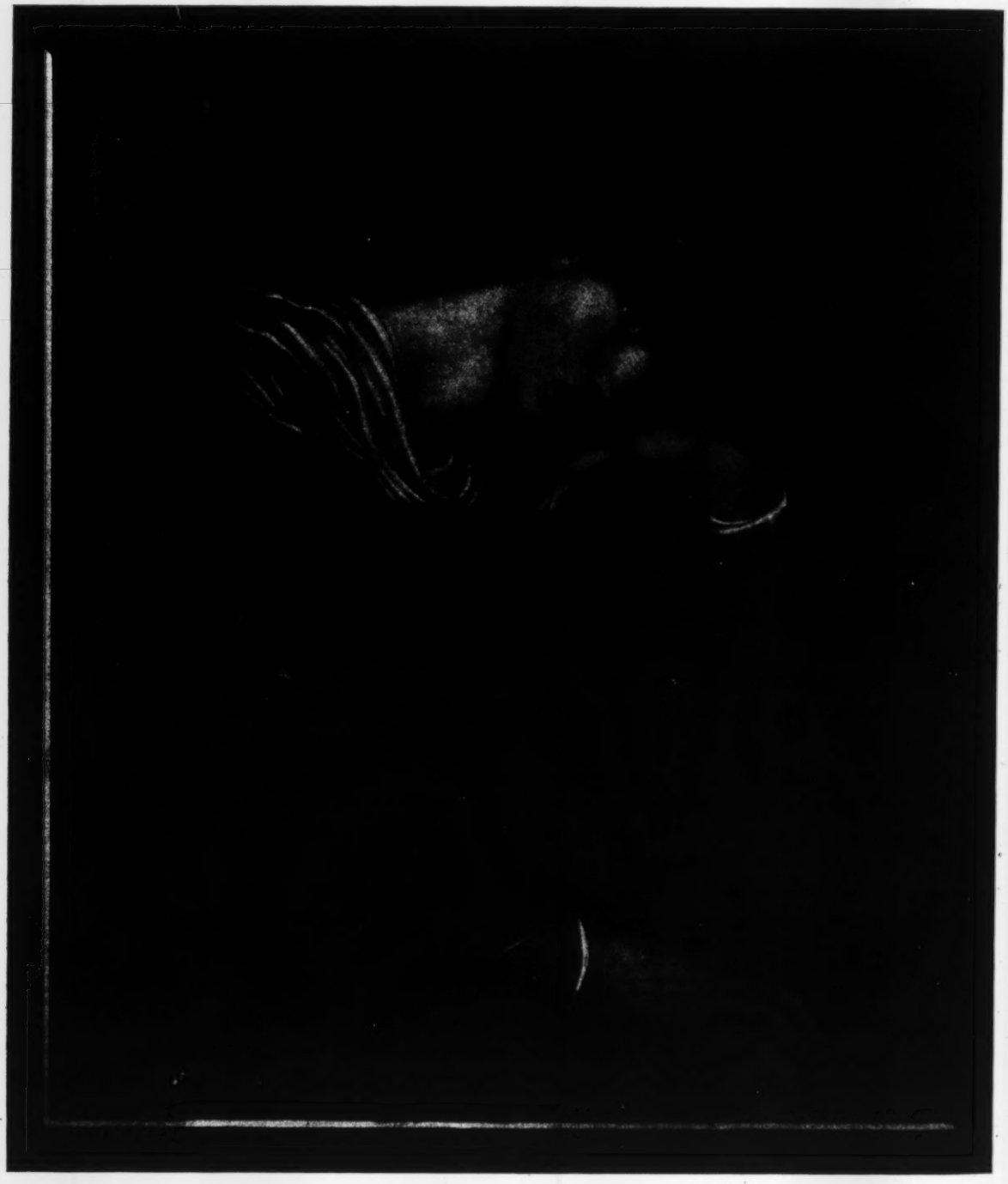
By A. S. LEVETUS. With Illustrations. 18s. net (John Lane.)

All there is to know about Vienna, unless one is a very serious historian or a member of the diplomatic or secret service, may be gleaned here. The bright, pleasure-loving city has many sides to it, and much influential history beneath its smiles. All these sides are discussed by Mr. Levetus, ranging from Viennese monasteries to Viennese policemen, from music, sculpture, literature to dancing, society life and coffee-houses, which last-named buildings do Austria-Hungarian duty, it seems, for the English equivalent gin-palaces. A particularly interesting chapter is that on schools in the Middle Ages and schools of the present day. One learns that Vienna has an underlying solidity of purpose as well as a beauty and a glamour which the author has made us feel. We do not often meet with so entertaining a volume, keeping the attention riveted on one city throughout over four hundred pages. The illustrations are a delightful feature of this volume.

CHRISTIAN MORALS.

By SIR THOMAS BROWNE, M.D. 21s. net and 31s. 6d. net. (C. J. Clay and Sons.)

Though not, perhaps, so well and generally known as his "Religio Medici," Sir Thomas Browne's "Christian Morals" are well chosen as the third of the Cambridge series of reprints. "Look not for whales in the Euxine Sea," he writes; but there is profoundity as well as versatility of thought in his thirty "Sections"; certainly he had "got up the Hill and asperous way, which leadeth unto the House of Sanity." This new edition is printed in the beautiful Cambridge type, on hand-made paper, from the original and correct manuscript of the author, without any change in the spelling or punctuation. It is a thoroughly well planned and produced volume, severe and dignified in appearance. Only a few works of value in English literature are to be printed in this specially designed type, and the number of copies is limited. The two former volumes are Earle's "Microcosmographie," and Sir Philip Sidney's "Defence of Poesie."



By permission of Mr. Watts-Dunton. REVERIE.

THE REMINISCENCES OF HENRY ANGELO.

With Sixty-eight Plates. 2 Vols. £6 6s. net. (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.)

The fact that Henry Angelo was the first fencing master of his time explains to some extent the richness of the material from which he drew these "Reminiscences." Fencing being in the Georgian period a necessary part of a gentleman's education, Angelo met every man of note, and that not only among beaux and gallants, but among artists at a time when painting and engraving was in its golden age. These two magnificent volumes, with the Introduction by Lord Howard de Walden, and "Memoir" and Notes by H. Lavers Smith, B.A., are enriched by nearly seventy beautiful plates from originals in the collection of Joseph Grego. Many of these are now reproduced for the first time. It is difficult to do more than indicate in this necessarily short note the varied beauties of this collection. Reynolds, Romney, Cosway, Bartolozzi, Gillray, Morland, Engleheart, and many another, being exquisitely represented. The volumes form a treasure-house of the art of the period, with a setting of wit, anecdote, and character-drawing unique in its fulness and breadth of subject.

From ***The Reminiscences of Henry Angelo.***
Reproduced from the Mezzotint printed in colours.
(*Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.*)

ADIEU, ILL-FATED MORLAND! FOE TO GAIN;
CURS'D BE EACH SORDID WRETCH THAT CAUS'D THY PAIN,
SPITE OF DETRACTION—LONG THY ENVIED NAME
SHALL GRACE THE ANNALS OF IMMORTAL FAME.—*W. Collins.*

WITH MILTON AND THE CAVALIERS.

By Mrs. F. S. Boas. With Illustrations. (J. Nisbet and Co.)

Mrs. Boas has once more given excellent proof of her skill as a writer of simple biographical sketches. The Civil War has inspired many writers of juvenile fiction, and Cromwell and Rupert are enthroned in schoolboy romance. But for a stimulating introduction to both the history and the literature of the seventeenth century we know of no book so likely to capture the attention of a boy or a girl as "With Milton and the Cavaliers." Underneath the simplicity of the narrative—a studied simplicity which will offend no young reader by an obvious condescension—it is easy to detect the results of wide and careful study. The facts are as accurate as they are attractive in their presentation, and the characterisations of Milton, Strafford, and the rest are more just and illuminating than those to be met with in many works of a vastly more pretentious character. As a literary gift-book for boys and girls in the upper forms of our schools we can unhesitatingly recommend the volume.

ENGLISH FURNITURE DESIGNERS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By Constance Simon. With Illustrations. (A. H. Bullen.)

At a time when eighteenth-century furniture is being collected with so much untiring enthusiasm, not only by experts, but by those who want the furniture and know but little about it, Miss Simon's book will come as a boon and an economy in the long run. The work of the Queen Anne School, the Chippendales, the Adam brothers, Sheraton, Darby, and last, but perhaps the most genuinely interesting, Hepplewhite, is traced with honest care. If it contained only the chapter on Hepplewhite the book would be indispensable to most collectors; but with its thirteen chapters on furniture and furniture makers, and its excellent and intelligently selected illustrations, also its glossary and appendix, it is a book of beauty and authoritative help.

CURLY.

By Roger Pocock. With Illustrations. 6s. (Gay and Bird.)

There is no denying the charm of "Curly." It is a tale of the Arizona desert, a tale of an Irish tenant's vengeance against his Irish landlord, carried out in Texas. The cool, courageous aristocrat, the faithful cowboy, Chalkeye, the

From ***Sandro Botticelli.*** *(Duckworth and Co.)* SANTA CATERINA.

good, the bad, the indifferent inhabitants of the new silver city, Tombstone—there is no sham feeling about these people; they not only talk the right talk, but they breathe real breath while they are doing it. And Curly—Curly, the slim, pretty boy, who came in the cause of vengeance, who stayed for a different reason, and who played his dramatic part to a truly happy and feminine finish—we will not give away Curly's secret, for it is worth finding out at first hand.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

By H. G. MARILLIER. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

This new edition of Mr. Marillier's sympathetic life of Rossetti is eminently fitted to give the generally artistic reader a full and reliable account of the man and his work. All that has been taken from it is the portion which appealed more especially to the art-student. Following on through the Pre-Raphaelite period to the influence of Browning and Dante, and the later work at Chelsea, Mr. Marillier draws a quietly touching picture of the man's genius, the artist's ideals, the poet's understanding of the beauty and the tragedy of life. The volume is rich in well-selected reproductions, characteristic of the artist's several periods.

SANDRO BOTTICELLI.

By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Ady). With Reproductions. 21s. net. (Duckworth and Co.)

We remember Mrs. Ady's smaller volume on this painter and his work, and are glad to welcome now her more expanded account of the great Florentine. It is a revelation in its way of the underlying force and meaning in Botticelli's painting. No one after reading this can walk undiscerning in the great galleries of the world, for, teaching of this artist's power, Mrs. Ady opens our eyes to that of others also. The lovely, drooping Madonnas, the wistful-eyed Venus, the calm-faced saints—all Botticelli's moods and styles are represented here, as are also his drawings for Dante's "Inferno," "Purgatorio," and "Paradiso." We are pleased to be able to reproduce a characteristic illustration from this handsome volume.

AN ARTIST'S LOVE STORY.

By OSWALD G. KNAPP. With Portraits and Facsimiles. 12s. 6d. net. (George Allen.)

The curious and interesting "love story" unfolded in this volume is that of the great artist Sir Thomas Lawrence. The story of what Mr. Knapp justly calls "this disastrous double-courtship and double-desertion" is now told mainly by means of hitherto unpublished letters of Sir Thomas himself, and the objects of his capricious fancy, Sally and Maria Siddons, the daughters of the great actress. Mr. Knapp has very wisely left the letters to tell their own tale, but he has edited the narrative with great skill, and has interpolated very cleverly all that was necessary to give it coherence and completeness. As to whether the editor has acquitted Lawrence from the charge of being "an old flirt" there will be difference of opinion. But there cannot be any as to the interest of these intimate letters, so full of pathos and triviality and bad spelling. And the domestic story is starred with illustrious and historical names. The illustrations,

From ***Dante Gabriel Rossetti.*** *(G. Bell and Sons.)* HAMLET AND OPHELIA.

From ***The Masterpieces of the National Gallery.*** *(Franz Hanfstaengl.)*

ST. CATHERINE OF ALEXANDRIA.

which include a fine photogravure portrait of Lawrence, consist mainly of excellent reproductions of the master's greatest portraits.

THE PEEL COLLECTION, AND THE DUTCH SCHOOL OF PAINTING.

By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Reproductions. 5s. and 7s. (Seeley and Co.)

The Peel Collection lends itself admirably as a foundation on which to build an essay on Dutch painting, and Sir Walter Armstrong recounts the origin of the Dutch school and its ideals by way of proof that the accusation of "mere technique" brought against it so often is quite false. The Dutch painters and their real motives and powers are well stated in this serious study and criticism of their work. The volume is worthy of high praise, with its photogravure and other illustrations, and is really a marvel in book production at this very low price.

THE THRALL OF LEIF THE LUCKY.

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRANTZ. With Illustrations. 5s. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

For sheer excitement and free adventure no period and people are better calculated to make a good story than the early days of the Anglo-Saxon race and the Vikings when they were the conquerors of all they set out to overcome. In the hands of Miss Liljencrantz the time and people are welded to a fine tale. This author evidently loves the heroic age, and her story of the high-born captive youth, and his chequered path to honour and love, is as tenderly romantic as it is brave and stirring. There are few heroines to surpass, in beauty and courage and fidelity, Helga, the maid in the silver helmet; and her transition from haughty insistence to devoted love, gradually taking place in the midst of menace and danger, is revealed with graphic force. This handsome book is made doubly attractive by the clever illustrations in colour which decorate its pages.

THE MASTERPIECES OF ART.

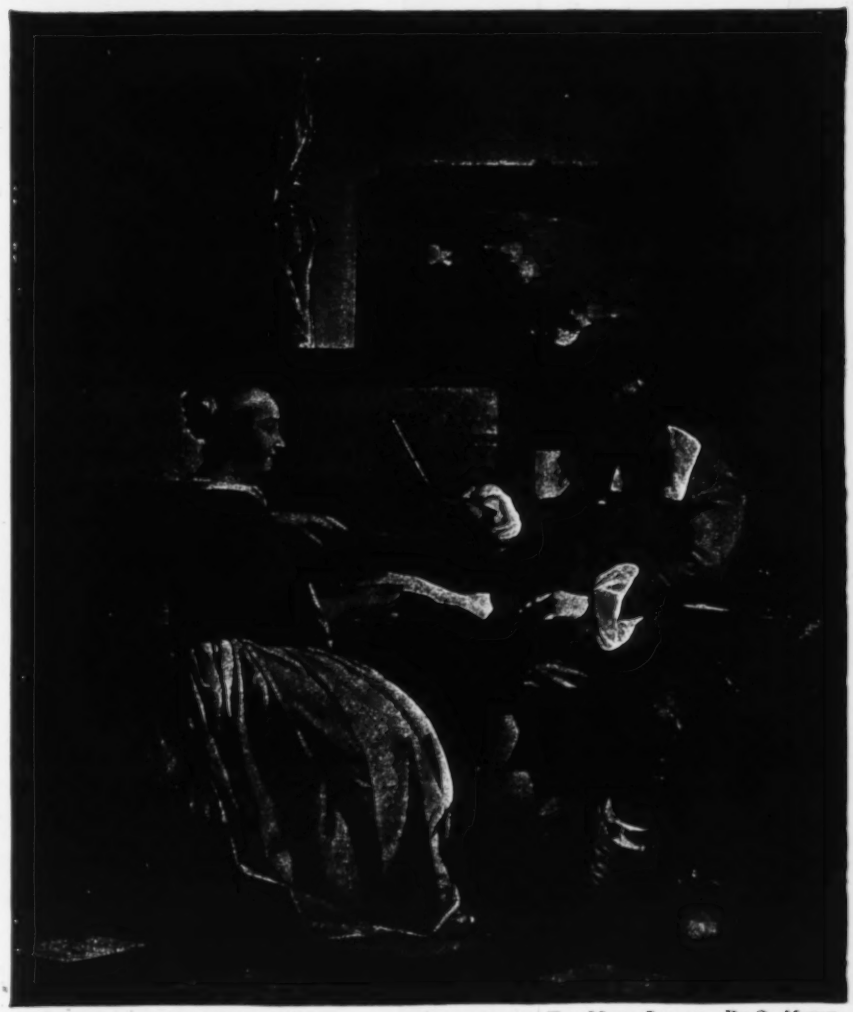
With Reproductions. (Franz Hanfstaengl.)

This is one of the best ideas for Art teaching, and it is carried out as Franz Hanfstaengl knows so well how to carry out anything from the smallest to the most gigantic undertaking in art reproduction. Just a lucid Introduction, instinct with genuine knowledge of the subject, then a complete Index of the pictures reproduced, then the magnificently produced pictures themselves, plate after plate, with simply the school, the date, the title, the artist's name. Four of these fine volumes are before us now, representing paintings from our own National Gallery and three foreign galleries, and as a means for familiarising the general picture-lover or the student with the masterpieces of the world they could scarcely be bettered.

ITALIAN MEDALS.

By CORNELIUS VON FABRICZY. Translated by Mrs. GUSTAVUS W. HAMILTON. With Forty-one Plates. 10s. 6d. net. (Duckworth and Co

The medal as a work of art is shown here in all its beauty. To the casual numismatist the pitch of perfection to which these small discs were brought



From ***The Peel Collection.*** *(Seeley and Co.)*

THE MUSIC LESSON. BY G. METSU.
From a Photograph by F. Hanfstaengl.

in Italy from time to time will come as a revelation. They seem to hold to the bas-reliefs of the great sculptors the position which a miniature holds to an oil-painting; both may be fine art, but different. The interest of this really beautiful volume, too, is not only artistic; medals being what they are, so often commemorative of high events, an account of

From ***Italian Medals.*** *(Duckworth and Co.)*

MEDAL BY PISANO.

medals becomes an account of important victories, triumphant pageants, great causes won. As an example of this two-fold interest the present work is a real success.

BRITISH VIOLIN MAKERS.

Classical and Modern. By Rev. W. MEREDITH MORRIS, B.A. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. (Chatto and Windus.)

There is a hopeful confidence in the present and the future to be detected in Mr. Meredith Morris's book on violin-mak-

From ***British Violin Makers.*** *(Chatto and Windus.)*

"MEREDITH MORRIS" VIOLIN BY MAYSON.

ing. "The glorious art," he says, "was never more alive in this country than it is to-day." He scorns the idea that the art died in the year 1850, a date which certain pessimists quote glibly if they have not studied modern achievement. Mr. Morris writes with authority on the classical and modern schools, and gives details on tone, shape, materials, bridges, density, and other points, which will be of intense interest to violinists, and an education to makers. The bulk of the book is a critical and biographical dictionary of admirable completeness and accuracy, so written as to combine necessary information with a pleasant, chatty style, which makes the book attractive to the general reader, as well as to the student. The illustrations of instruments, facsimiles of labels, very thoroughly carried out, and portraits of makers is a further attraction to an otherwise attractive and reliable book.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

By CHRISTOPHER HARE. With Illustrations. (Harper.)

Works bearing on the Italian Renaissance continue to multiply in a wonderful manner. The literary and artistic

BEATRICE D'ESTE. DUCHESS OF MILAN (REDUCED).

From ***The Most Illustrious Ladies of the Italian Renaissance.*** *(Harper Brothers.)*

sides of the movement have naturally received a preponderating share of attention, and there is ample justification for Christopher Hare's attempt to depict the social conditions of the time. For this purpose the author has selected a number of the most famous and infamous women of the period, and has made them the subjects of a number of excellent biographical sketches. The lives of

From ***British Violin Makers.*** *(Chatto and Windus)*

"MEREDITH MORRIS" VIOLIN BY MAYSON.

THE PIONEER SERIES OF POCKET VOLUMES IN LARGE TYPE ON ROYAL INDIA PAPER.

NELSON'S
NEW CENTURY LIBRARY
OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

EACH WORK HALF-AN-INCH THICK

Size, 4½ by 6½ inches.

LARGE TYPE, ROYAL INDIA PAPER.

By the use of **NELSON'S INDIA PAPER** (the thinnest printing paper in the world) the Best Books by the Best Authors are produced in a handy size for the pocket, although the type is large and suited to all sights. These Editions of Standard Works in elegant bindings are the smallest size, the lightest weight, and the largest type.

NEW VOLUMES.

The Complete Works of the Brontë Sisters
IN FIVE VOLUMES.

Cloth, gilt top, **2s.** net; limp leather, **2s. 6d.** net; leather boards, **3s.** net.

Shirley. **Villette.** **Jane Eyre.** **Wildfell Hall and The Professor.** **Wuthering Heights, Agnes Gray, and Poems.**

Cloth, gilt top, **2s. 6d.** net; limp leather, **3s. 6d.** net.

Sir Walter Scott's Romantic Poems
IN ONE VOLUME.

AT UNIFORM PRICES.

Cloth, gilt top, **2s.** net. Leather, limp, gilt edges, **2s. 6d.** net. Leather, boards, gilt edges, **3s.** net.

Thackeray's Works. 14 Volumes.
Dickens's Works. 14 Volumes.
Scott's Works. 25 Volumes.
Westward Ho! KINGSLEY.
Brontë's Works. Complete in 5 Volumes.
Jane Austen's Works. Complete in 2 Volumes.
Charles Lever's Works.
No. 1. "Tom Burke of 'Ours.'"
No. 2. "Charles O'Malley."
No. 3. "Jack Hinton."
No. 4. "Harry Lorrequer."
Last Days of Pompeii. LYTTON.
The Last of the Barons. LYTTON.
Night and Morning. LYTTON.
The Caxtons. LYTTON.

Cloth extra, gilt top, **2s. 6d.** net. Leather limp, gilt top, **3s. 6d.** net.

Burns's Poetical Works.
Tennyson.
French Revolution. CARLYLE.
Bunyan's Works.
Don Quixote. CERVANTES.
The Sketch Book and Bracebridge Hall. WASHINGTON IRVING.

Thackeray, Scott, Dickens, and Brontë's Works in Sets, specially bound, can be obtained. Prices and particulars on application to Booksellers.

Prospectus and Specimen Pages Post Free.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'
NEWEST GIFT BOOKS.

IN THE TRENCHES; or, The Adventures of a Rifleman. By JOHN FINNEMORE. With 6 Coloured Illustrations. Price 5s.

Cover Design.

RINGED BY FIRE. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With 6 Coloured Illustrations. Price 5s.

THE KNIGHTS OF LIBERTY. By ELIZA F. POLLARD. With 6 Coloured Illustrations. Price 5s.

A TRUSTY REBEL or, A Follower of Warbeck. By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE. With 6 Coloured Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

HIGHWAY PIRATES. By HAROLD AVERY. With 4 Coloured Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

THE CHILDREN'S CRUSADE. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With 4 Coloured Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

THE LITTLE HEIRESS. By Mrs. BRUCE CLARKE. With 4 Coloured Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

MOTHER MAUD. By Mrs. F. M. B. ARTHUR. With Full-page Frontispiece and Vignette and Pen-and-Ink Sketches throughout. Price 3s. 6d.

THE PHANTOM SPY. By FOX RUSSELL. With 2 Coloured Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

FATHER M.P. By Miss T. WILSON WILSON. With 2 Coloured Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

THE PIRATES' HOARD; or, Hidden Treasure. By A. ALEXANDER. With 2 Coloured Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

A SLAVE OF THE SARACEN. By GERTRUDE HOLLIS. With 2 Coloured Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

THE GIRLS OF CROMER HALL. By RAYMOND JACBERNS. With 2 Coloured Illustrations. Price 2s.

THE TWINS AND SALLY. By E. L. HAVERFIELD. With 8 Illustrations in Monochrome. Price 2s.

THE WATERFINDERS. By JULIA LONG. With 2 Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY FOR 1905. Illustrated throughout. With choice Illuminated Cover Boards. Price 1s.

THE SEYMOUR GIRLS. By Mrs. GLASGOW. A Charming Story of Three Girls' First Efforts in Housekeeping. Price 9d.

**** Write for Complete Catalogue of T. NELSON & SONS' Publications. Post Free on Application.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 & 36, Paternoster Row, LONDON; Parkside, EDINBURGH; and NEW YORK.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE
FOR
CHRISTMAS.

Containing Contributions from the following:

MARK TWAIN,
W. D. HOWELLS,
Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD,
BOOTH TARKINGTON,
HENRY JAMES,
Sir WILLIAM RAMSAY,
RICHARD LE GALLIENNE,
MARGARET DELAND,
MARY E. WILKINS,
HOWARD PYLE,
E. SHIPPEN GREEN,
ALBERT STERNER,
and
WARREN HASTINGS
(A recently discovered MS. Diary).

Full of Short Stories, Articles, and Beautiful Illustrations.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

Price ONE SHILLING.

IMPORTANT SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

NOSTROMO. JOSEPH CONRAD.

"This is a perfectly amazing book. The sounding music of the tale rises and falls, fades and swells, advancing ever to the ordered crash of its finale with a force and certainty that are at once splendid and fascinating."—*Athenæum.*

VERGILIUS. IRVING BACHELLER.

"It is a finely written book, which will be read with close interest. Mr. Bacheller's descriptions of the gladiatorial games and life at Herod's Court leave nothing to be desired."—*Birmingham Post.*

THE SON OF ROYAL LANGBRITH. W. D. HOWELLS.

Mr. Howells' latest work is, in many respects, a very notable one. One element in the plot—the son's attitude to his mother because of her contemplated second marriage—is handled with most striking effect.

FOR HEART-O'-GOLD. CONSTANCE SMEDLEY.

"A very charming story—characters stand out clear cut and coherent even amid conditions of Gilbertian whimsicality. Subtle philosophy wrapped in allegory underlies the whole. Clean literature, healthy pathos, and delicate sarcastic humour."
—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

LOVE IN CHIEF. R. K. WEEKES.

"Vivacity and wit are the atmosphere of the story, which nevers drags even for one sentence, and keeps a smile on the reader's face from the first page to the last. A better story we have not read for many a day."—*British Weekly.*

THE BYWAYS OF BRAITHE. FRANCES POWELL.

"Another clever novel by the author of 'The House on the Hudson.'"—*Athenæum.*
"The gypsy's opal, with certain weirdly supernatural qualities, plays an important part in the story. . . . Too full of movement and variety ever to be dull."
—*The Bookman.*

Send us your name and address on a post card, mentioning this paper, and we will mail you regularly advance information about all new books we publish; also specimen plates, etc., from some of our illustrated books.

HARPER & BROTHERS, 45, Albemarle Street, W.

GAY & BIRD'S LIST.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

FIRST LARGE EDITION SOLD OUT.
SECOND LARGE EDITION NOW READY.
Crown 8vo, with Six charming Illustrations in tint, attractive cover, 3s. 6d. post free.

THE AFFAIR AT THE INN.
THE AFFAIR AT THE INN.
THE AFFAIR AT THE INN.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, Author of "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," etc.; MARY FINDLATER, JANE H. FINDLATER, ALLEN MCAULAY.
A jolly story of a holiday in Devonshire. Four characters are portrayed by these well-known writers. The idea is unique, and the result is acknowledged to be most successful.

THE BOOK OF THE YEAR. Full of genuine fun.

REBECCA.
REBECCA.
REBECCA.

By Mrs. WIGGIN.
165,000 copies have been sold, and it will be a popular GIRL'S GIFT-BOOK this season. A PRESENTATION EDITION is now ready. Price 6s. post free.

FIRST LARGE EDITION NEARLY EXHAUSTED.
SECOND LARGE EDITION IN THE PRESS.
Crown 8vo. Ten Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Cloth gilt, 6s. post free.

CURLY,
A Book for Boys

A TALE OF THE ARIZONA DESERT.
By ROGER POCOCK,
Author of "A Frontiersman."
This story is mainly based on the Author's own experiences in the wildest parts of America.

Just Published. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. post free.

THE PRISONER OF CARISBROOKE.
THE PRISONER OF CARISBROOKE.
THE PRISONER OF CARISBROOKE.

By SIDNEY HERBERT BURCHELL.
Author of "My Lady of the Bass," etc.
A thrilling story of the Great Civil War.

A Delightful Volume for Juveniles between the age of 6 and 12.
Crown 8vo, profusely Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 5s. post free.

RHYMES AND JINGLES.

By MARY MAPES DODGE, Editor of "St. Nicolas."
All readers of "St. Nicolas" will welcome this book.

A most interesting book about London. Crown 8vo, daintily printed and bound, 3s. 6d. post free.

MINIATURES FROM LONDON LIFE.

By T. R. CROGER, Author of "Notes on Conductors and Conducting," etc.

CONTENTS:

The Musician	**Lords and Commons**
The Fireman	**The Unfortunate Lecture**
Bloomsbury and St. Giles	**Historic By-ways**

Mrs. WIGGIN'S Most Popular Story.
New Edition. Illustrated. Cloth, 2s. 6d. post free.

TIMOTHY'S QUEST.
TIMOTHY'S QUEST.
TIMOTHY'S QUEST.

Size 6 by 3½ inches; cloth gilt, 1s. net; postage, 2d. net.

THE VILLAGE STRADIVARIUS.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.
A delightful story, full of pathos and humour.

Only Authorised and Complete Edition.
Limp Cloth Edition, price 1s. net each. Limp leather gilt, price 2s. 6d. net each.

POEMS OF PASSION.
POEMS OF PLEASURE.

By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX.
Containing many new and copyright Poems.

Size 6 by 4½ in., tastefully produced, paper cover, 1s. net; or bound in limp lambskin, 2s. net. 100 Copies on Handmade Paper, 10s. net.

THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM.

By EDWARD FITZGERALD.
With 12 exquisite Black and White Drawings within Persian Borders.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand. Agency for American Books.

From a Colour Print by Utamaro. A FIGURE GROUP.
From ***Arts and Crafts of Old Japan.***
(*T. N. Foulis, Edinburgh.*)

such women as Isabella D'Este and Caterina Sforza are as interesting as the most exciting fiction, and Christopher Hare has not missed any opportunities. The illustrations are reproductions from many of the most famous pictures of Titian, Raphael, and Da Vinci.

ARTS AND CRAFTS OF OLD JAPAN.

By STEWART DICK. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. (T. N. Foulis, Edinburgh.)

Mr. Stewart Dick declares that we have learnt much and have much to learn from the Japanese in the matter of Art. What he says in the case of the western younger school is certainly very true; there would probably have been no modern poster school, "working so daringly in bold outline and broad, flat tints," had we not learned the values of the Japanese colour print; and certainly, again, we are indebted to Japanese artists for our understanding of the use of solid masses of black. The present volume, which is charmingly decorated with reproductions of the work of Japanese artists, treats of many forms of art, including painting, metal work, keramics, lacquer, and even flower arrangement. It is a book admirably adapted to be an introduction to the work of a cultured, beauty-loving race.

MORE QUEER THINGS ABOUT JAPAN.

By DOUGLAS SLADEN and NORMA LORIMER. With numerous coloured Illustrations. 21s. net. (Anthony Treherne.)

Mr. Douglas Sladen's writings on Japanese life are too familiar to require description or commendation. A new book by him will be eagerly sought by everyone at all curious as to the habits and daily life of our dauntless allies. Besides its splendid equipment of illustrations—most of them of quite a unique character, the book has many interesting novelties in its contents. While Mr. Sladen himself describes Japan from a man's point of view, Miss Norma Lorimer views it from the woman's standpoint—the two portions of the book thus excellently complementing one another. Two striking features, too, are the Japanese "Life of Napoleon," here translated for the first time, and the letters of Will Adams, the English pilot, written from Japan in 1611-1617. It is altogether a beautiful and interesting volume.

DURHAM UNIVERSITY.

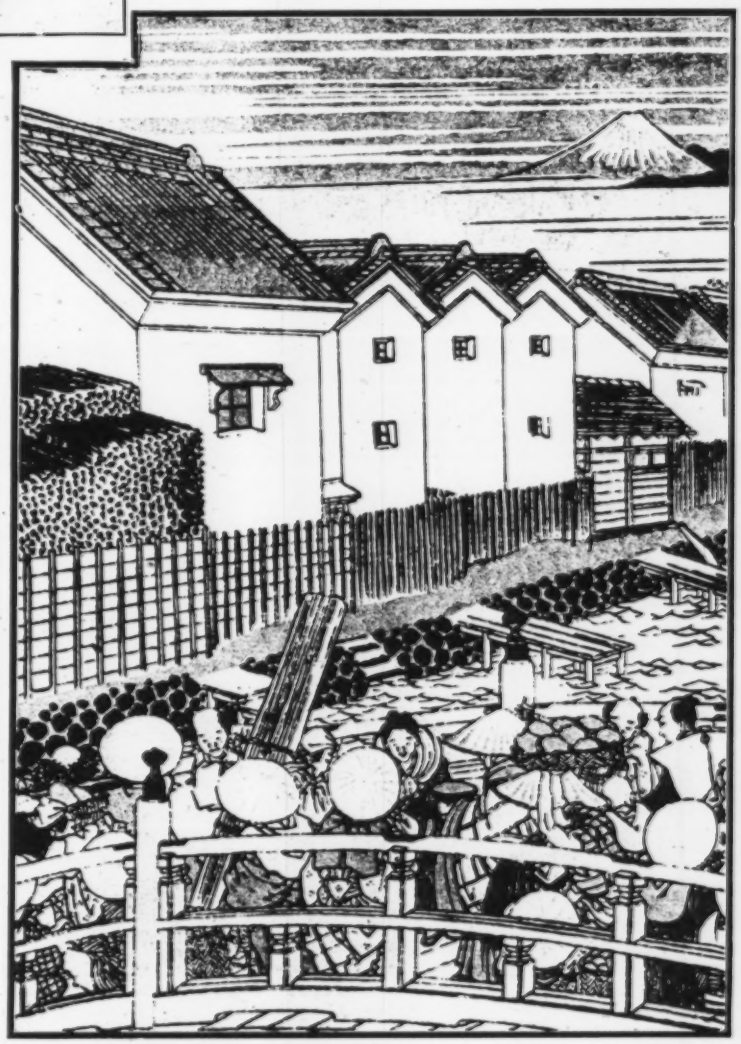
By J. T. FOWLER. With Illustrations. 5s. net. (F. E. Robinson and Co.)

This is a new volume in Messrs. Robinson's valuable series of College histories, and in spite of the comparative youth of Durham as a University, it is replete with matter of great and enduring interest. The man who specialises in history, if he searches thoroughly the past of but one building, adds a useful contribution to the history of the world. In this book, beyond the account of the early foundations and the later developments of Durham University, its sites, its colleges, its famous men, and a very welcome "Retrospect," the appendices are of unusual interest, not the least interesting being the old "Freshmonne" sketches, which afterwards became "Verdant Green."

A FIRST BOOK FOR LITTLE ONES.

With Illustrations. (Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.)

Old friends and new friends, stories, verses, and pictures, are here in fine array. Beginning with a noble-sized rhyming alphabet, we go on through many delights to "Twinkle, twinkle, little star," all five verses complete, a thoroughness Miss Ann Taylor herself would have appreciated. There are gay colours in plenty, and the picture of the ostrich burying its head is a triumph in itself.



From ***More Queer Things about Japan.*** TOKYO.
(*A. Treherne and Co.*)

Mr. Wm. Heinemann's Books for Christmas.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF

LORD COLERIDGE

(Lord Chief Justice of England).

Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. Two Volumes, with many Portraits. **30s.** net.

The Times.—"Lord Coleridge was certainly one of the most versatile and brilliant men of his time, and his character and career are adequately reflected in this most valuable biography."

THE PRIVATE LIVES OF WILLIAM II. AND HIS CONSORT.

A secret history of the Court of Berlin. By H. W. FISCHER. **10s.** net.

The present volume embodies the recollections of a Lady-in-Waiting at the Court of Emperor William II. and his consort. They were founded on diaries kept by the lady from 1888 to 1898, and are full of the most intimate and interesting details concerning the daily life of their Majesties.

LIFE AND LETTERS AT BATH IN THE XVIII. CENTURY.

By A. BARBEAU, with a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. With many Illustrations. **15s.** net. Also an Edition-de-Luxe, limited to 50 copies, with extra plates, **£2 2s.** net.

From "The Story of Art."

TWO GIFT BOOKS.

GAINSBOROUGH,

And his place in English Art.

By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG.

Profusely illustrated. **15s.** net.

THE STORY OF ART THROUGHOUT THE AGES.

An Illustrated Record.

By S. REINACH. From the French by FLORENCE SIMMONDS.

With 600 Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. **10s.** net.

From "Gainsborough."

FRENCH SONGS OF OLD CANADA. (Chansons de L'Ancienne France.) Pictured by GRAHAM ROBERTSON. An exquisite album of Coloured Plates with the old music. Quarto. **31s. 6d** net.

THE LAND OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Impressions and Sketches in Andalusia. By W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM. Frontispiece. **7s. 6d.**

THE POETICAL WORKS OF HEINE. Vol. I., The Book of Songs. Vol. II., New Poems and Atta Troll. **5s. each.**

FRENCH PROFILES: Studies in the Literature of France. By EDMUND GOSSE. **7s. 6d.**

The Definitive edition of the novels of COUNT TOLSTOY.

WAR AND PEACE. Vols. IV., V. and VI. **7s. 6d.** each volume. Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT.

IDEAL BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Heinemann's Favourite Classics. 6d. net each.

A Volume in cloth, reduced.

Limp leather, gilt top, **1s.** net.

These exquisite little volumes are bound in cloth gilt, legibly printed on specially made paper, with photogravure frontispiece. The Series starts with an edition of **The Works of Shakespeare,** each play forming one cloth-bound volume. The introductions to these volumes are from the pen of the first and foremost of all living Shakespeare critics, Dr. GEORGE BRANDES.

Mr. A. C. Swinburne writes:—Your most beautiful little books. Mr. Watts Dunton desires me to say how thoroughly he agrees with my estimation of their unrivalled beauty."

A Dramatic Critic writes:—"Nothing cheap about them but the price."

THE BEST BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

THE GOLDEN HEART, and other Fairy Tales. By VIOLET JACOB. With 16 Illustrations in black and white, and coloured frontispiece, by MAY SANDHEIM. **5s.** net.

THE BOOK OF INDOOR AND OUT-DOOR GAMES. With suggestions for entertainments. By Mrs. BURTON KINGSLAND. Crown 8vo, cloth. **6s.**

THE WONDERFUL STORY OF HENNY PENNY. Pictured in colour by W. D. ADAMS. Small 4to. **1s.** net.

A DOG DAY. By WALTER EMANUEL. Pictured in colour by CECIL ALDIN. **2s. 6d.** net.

TWO BOOKS FOR BOYS.

GODFREY MARTEN: Schoolboy. By CHARLES TURLEY. **5s.**

GODFREY MARTEN: Undergraduate. By CHARLES TURLEY. **5s.**

Mr. MARRIOTT WATSON writes in the *DAILY MAIL*:—"No tale of school life I have read since 'Tom Brown' is comparable with Mr. Turley's 'Godfrey Marten.'"

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, BEDFORD STREET, W.C.

From ***The Tale of Two Bad Mice.*** *(F. Warne and Co.)*

"IT IS NOT BOILED ENOUGH; IT IS HARD."

THE TALE OF TWO BAD MICE.

By BEATRIX POTTER. With Illustrations. 1s. net, 1s. 6d. net. (F. Warne and Co.)

"Once upon a time there was a very beautiful dolls'-house," it stood in the nursery, and Tom Thumb and Hunca Munca, the two bad mice, raided it, smashing its plaster and paint dinner to powder, setting free all the feathers from the feather-bed, stealing the furniture, and behaving generally in a most lawless manner. They were not entirely bad, however, these mischievous mice, and in the twenty-seven water-colour drawings they look both innocent and lovable. Once upon a time there was "Peter Rabbit," once upon a time there was "Squirrel Nutkin," both given to an adoring nursery-world by Miss Beatrix Potter. They are classics now, and to all who have loved them we recommend the "Bad Mice"; their history is fascinating, and the pictures of them are daintiness itself. These Chelsea-china-like books are Messrs. Warne and Co.'s annual marvels.

THREE BLIND MICE.

Complete Version. By JOHN WILLIAM IVIMEY and WALTON COURBOULD. 1s. net. (F. Warne and Co.)

Most of us have heard the pathetic story of the Three Blind Mice and their encounter with the farmer's wife, but as to the history of the three sufferers anterior to the encounter and their after-fate tradition has been cruelly silent. Now, however, by means of Mr. Ivimey's verses and Mr. Corbould's pictures we may learn the whole episode from the gleeful setting forth of the heroes who "pine for some fun," to the final recovery and settling down with much popularity in a house with a bell. It is a gay tale in spite of its harrowing moments, and the history of these old and tried friends should be common property before Christmas is over. No nursery, at any rate, should be without the information. Mr. Corbould's pictures are inimitable.

THE GOLLIWOGG IN HOLLAND.

By FLORENCE K. UPTON and BERTHA UPTON. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

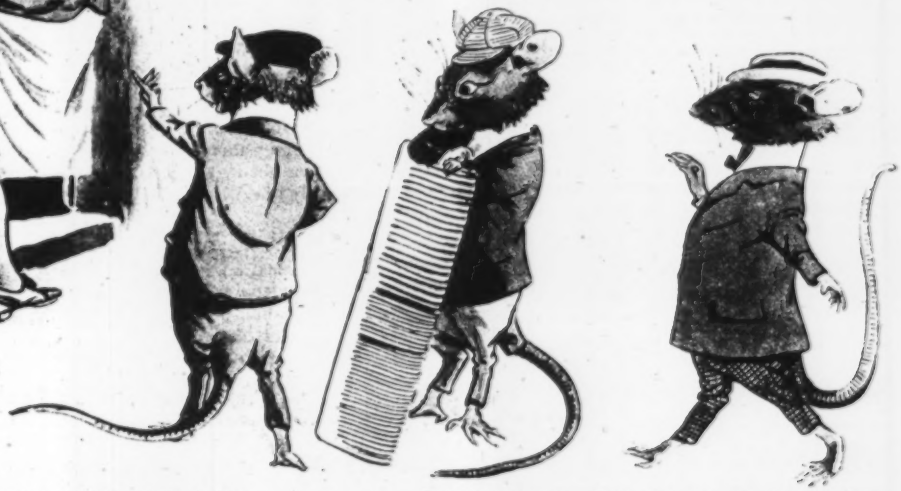
It is perfectly true of the Golliwogg, as Mrs. Bertha Upton says, that—

> "In whatever guise he smiles,
> His heart unchanged will be."

—his complexion too, for it withstands the wear and tear of climate and time in a most enviable manner. We, as to our decorations and taste in art, have been a very Dutch people latterly. So, of course, the Golliwogg, always alert, has been to Holland; and there is no doubt that his figure lends itself to the Dutch landscape. The adventures of the hero, and his faithful Meg, Peg, Weg, Sarah Jane, and Midget are truly terrifying at times, but these are overcome in striking fashion, and always end in safety; while the view of the Golliwogg returning over a tulip-bed, with his arms full of these blossoms, is a masterpiece of realism.

From ***The Golliwogg in Holland.*** *(Longmans, Green and Co.)*

A FISH HE'D CAUGHT AND ALMOST BROUGHT TO LAND.



From ***Complete Version of Three Blind Mice.*** *(F. Warne and Co.)*

"GOOD EVENING, HOST, CAN YOU GIVE US A BED?"
BUT THE HOST HE GRINNED AND HE SHOOK HIS HEAD.

From ***The Master of Madrono Mills.*** *(Digby, Long and Co.)*

HE HAD ONLY JUST TIME TO SEE HER IN A POSITION OF COMPARATIVE SAFETY.

THE MASTER OF MADRONO MILLS.

By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 6s. (Digby, Long and Co.)

The great Californian Redwoods are the scene of Miss Duffus Hardy's new novel, and she utilises the forces and perils of the surroundings with quite dramatic effect. English men and women are brought together at the Madrono Mills, and some very charming love incidents are the inevitable result. There is danger as well as love, however, in the neighbourhood, and unlooked for results as well as the inevitable. Miss Hardy has given us some striking characterisation here, and she is to be congratulated on a very exciting and realistic tale.

Copyright, 1904, by the Curtis Publishing Co.

From ***The Affair at the Inn.*** *(Gay and Bird.)*

"I WILL STICK THESE IN . . . IF YOU WILL DO THE ROLLING UP."

THE AFFAIR AT THE INN.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, MARY FINDLATER, JANE FINDLATER, and ALLAN MCAULAY. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Gay and Bird.)

What has been generally termed "an interesting experiment" has resulted in the present frothy little volume. The affair at the inn was, of course, a love affair, with Mrs. Wiggin's "Virginia" as first lady. When Mrs. Wiggin elects to write of the beautiful American, we know we are safe to have some sparkle; we do. Then the hero of the romance is given us by Allan McAulay, who starts him out with a title, a motor, and a most unimpressionable heart. Mrs. MacGill, a hypochrondriacal old lady, and Cecilia Evesham, her companion, are the contributions of the clever Findlater sisters—and Mrs. MacGill is the triumph of the book. As a work of art the volume should not be compared with the more serious writings of these four popular authors; it is not intended to be a "work," nor is it intended to be serious. It is, however, a gay little chronicle, with rather too much repetition, perhaps, but a good many laughs in it; with one happy engagement, a possible second, and a wedding tour in a motor—a new motor, the other being worn out in the service of the "affair." N.B.—We particularly like Virginia angry.

From ***Miss Brent of Mead.*** *(Isbister and Co.)*

MRS. KITSON POINTED OUT THE STRUCTURAL DEFECTS IN THE FARMHOUSE.

MISS BRENT OF MEAD.

By CHRISTABEL R. COLERIDGE. With Illustrations. (Isbister and Co.)

Far too seldom do we get a story from Miss Coleridge; she is one of the few writers who combine the older, roomy style of Miss Charlotte M. Yonge with the more modern terseness of expression. There is never anything mawkish in her writings, homely touches there are, and the details which children and schoolgirls especially love; but also there is the keen insight and strong character-drawing which set this author's work above so much which is poured out on a credulous world as "innocuous." Miss Coleridge's new story is a new pleasure, heartily to be recommended to those who care for a quiet, picturesque theme.

Chatto & Windus's New Books.

COLLECTED LIBRARY EDITION IN SIX VOLUMES OF

Mr. Swinburne's Poetical Works.

Price 36s. net for the Six Volumes. Sold only in Sets.

THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

A CHANNEL PASSAGE, and other Poems

By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

JUSTIN McCARTHY'S NEW BOOK OF MEMORIES.
Demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

The Story of an Irishman.

By JUSTIN McCARTHY, Author of "A History of Our Own Times."

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

TERESA OF WATLING STREET By ARNOLD BENNETT, Author of "The Grand Babylon Hotel." With 8 Illustrations by FRANK GILLETT.

THERE AND BACK. By FRANK RICHARDSON, Author of "The Bayswater Miracle."

MORGANATIC. By MAX NORDAU, Author of "Degeneration." Translated by ELIZABETH LEE.

THE DREXEL DREAM. By W. A. MACKENZIE, Author of "His Majesty's Peacock."

BELLAMY THE MAGNIFICENT. By ROY HORNIMAN, Author of "That Fast Miss Blount."

THE ENDLESS HERITAGE. By CHRIS HEALY, Author of "Confessions of a Journalist."

DAVENTRY'S DAUGHTER. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of "The Concession-Hunters."

THE SCHEMERS. By E. F. HARKINS.

ET TU, SEJANE! A Story of Capri in the Days of Tiberius. By JULIA H. TWELLS.

A VERY QUEER BUSINESS. By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of "With the Red Eagle."

STUDIES IN ASTRONOMY. By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

A DICTIONARY OF THE DRAMA. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Vol. I. (A to G). Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net. "The Dictionary is far more comprehensive than even its famous predecessor, Genest's 'English Stage.'"—*People*

NEW EDITIONS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

THE LADY OF LYNN. By Sir WALTER BESANT. With 12 Illustrations by J. Demain Hammond.

A QUEEN OF CURDS AND CREAM. By DOROTHEA GERARD.

THE ALABASTER BOX. By Sir WALTER BESANT, Author of "The Orange Girl."

THE CLYFFARDS OF CLYFFE. By JAMES PAYN, Author of "By Proxy."

JAMES ORROCK, Painter, Connoisseur, Collector. By BYRON WEBBER. In two handsome Volumes, Illustrated with 97 Photogravure Plates and about 90 Half-tone Illustrations. Handsomely bound in linen gilt, after a design by Sir James Linton, R.I., price £10 10s. net.

A SHORT HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. By JUSTIN McCARTHY. Popular Edition. Medium 8vo, Sixpence.

THE UNITED STATES IN OUR OWN TIME. By E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS. 1,000 pages, with 500 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 16s. net.

KING KOKO; or, the Pretty Princess and the Lucky Lover. A Conjuring Entertainment in the form of a Fairy Tale (the Performer telling the Story), with Practical Instructions. By Professor HOFFMANN, Author of "Modern Magic," etc. With 25 Illustrations by H. L. Shindler. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net.

NEW SERIES OF POPULAR NOVELS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. net each; leather, 1s. 6d. net each.

TWO LITTLE WOODEN SHOES. By OUIDA.

THE FROZEN DEEP. By WILKIE COLLINS.

THE WANDERING HEIR. By CHARLES READE.

SIR WALTER BESANT'S LONDON BOOKS. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

LONDON. With 125 Illustrations.

WESTMINSTER. With Etching by F. S. WALKER, and 130 Illustrations.

SOUTH LONDON. With Etching by F. S. WALKER, and 118 Illustrations.

EAST LONDON. With an Etched Frontispiece by F. S. Walker, and 56 Illustrations by Phil May, L. Raven Hill, and Joseph Pennell.

JERUSALEM: The City of Herod and Saladin. By Sir WALTER BESANT and E. H. PALMER. With a New Chapter, a Map, and 12 Illustrations.

BRITISH VIOLIN-MAKERS, Classical and Modern. By the Rev. W. MEREDITH MORRIS, B.A. With Illustrations and Facsimiles. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

AMONG MY AUTOGRAPHS. By GEORGE R. SIMS. With 70 Facsimiles. Square 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE. Edition de Luxe. With 16 Photogravure and 84 Half-tone Illustrations by Matt B. Hewerdine. Cheaper Issue. Small 4to, cloth, 6s net.

PHIL MAY'S SKETCH-BOOK. Containing 54 Humorous Cartoons. Crown folio, cloth, 2s. 6d.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. In addition to Stories and Articles upon Subjects in Literature, Science, and Art, "TABLE TALK," by SYLVANUS URBAN, appears regularly. 1s. Monthly.

THE ST. MARTIN'S LIBRARY.

Pott 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. net each; leather, gilt edges, 3s. net each.

MEMORIES AND PORTRAITS. By R. L. STEVENSON.
ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DEFOE. With 37 Illustrations by George Cruikshank.
THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With Illustrations by J. G. Thomson.
THE DECAMERON OF BOCCACCIO.
THE OPEN AIR. By RICHARD JEFFERIES.
LONDON. By Sir WALTER BESANT.
ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN. By Sir WALTER BESANT.
VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
MEN AND BOOKS. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
THE POCKET R.L.S.: Favourite Passages from STEVENSON'S Works.
THE LIFE OF THE FIELDS. By RICHARD JEFFERIES.
WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.
SKETCHES. By MARK TWAIN.
UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE. By THOMAS HARDY.
THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE.
"IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND." By CHARLES READE.
THE DEEMSTER. By HALL CAINE.
THE WOMAN IN WHITE. By WILKIE COLLINS.
CONDENSED NOVELS. By BRET HARTE.

LONDON: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

From ***The Children's Crusade.***
(T. Nelson and Sons.)

PRINCE FIRUZ, A SHINING SCIMITAR IN HIS HAND, MOUNTED UPON A GREAT WHITE CHARGER.

From ***The Golden Heart, and Other Fairy Stories.***
(W. Heinemann.)

THE CHILDREN'S CRUSADE.

By E. EVERETT-GREEN. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

Miss Evelyn Everett-Green, without whom Christmas would not be Christmas in the juvenile book-world, tells in vigorous style of the child-crusade which started out, confident and enthusiastic, to do the work which the older Crusaders had failed to accomplish in the Holy Land. The period of her story is that of King John's reign, and her heroes are two waifs from the sea, washed up on English shores, and all through their growing years longing to sail away to the glamorous East. To them comes Angelo, the beautiful Italian boy, disciple of the young Stephen of Cloyes, who saw visions in which he was told to assemble the children of France to go forth and redeem Jerusalem. The boys go, meeting adventures and facing terrors equal to those braved and endured by their elders. The story is a bright chronicle of child-courage and influence.

From ***"Young England" Series of Disraeli's Novels.***
(R. Brimley Johnson.)

THE GOLDEN HEART.

And other Fairy Stories. By VIOLET JACOB. With Illustrations by MAY SANDHEIM. (William Heinemann.)

An expectant public, small in size but large in number, is ever waiting for a really new fairy-tale. That expectant public may now be gladdened by no fewer than eight new fairy-tales told by Mrs. Jacob, who has written with a blending of graceful fancy and absorbing adventure, with much of the glamour of the old favourites and a good understanding of the taste of the modern child. "The Golden Heart" is a handsome volume with numerous full-page illustrations which are a fairy treat in themselves, and a gorgeous, coloured frontispiece in the best fairy style. It is a most admirable gift-book for the small lovers of romance, who are already the possessors of the evergreen Grimm and Hans Andersen.

VIVIAN GREY.

By BENJAMIN DISRAELI. Edited by BERNARD N. LANGDON-DAVIES, M.A. With Illustrations by BYAM SHAW, R.I. 5s. net. (R. Brimley Johnson.)

Mr. Brimley Johnson has started a new series, entitled "Young England," which is to contain the novels of Lord

FROM A COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH BY BRAUN CLEMENT & Cº. PARIS.

REMBRANDT PHOTOGRAVURE.

PRODUCED BY THE REMBRANDT INTAGLIO PRINTING Co., Ltd., FOR "THE GOSPELS IN ART."

Published by Hodder and Stoughton.

Beaconsfield. This is a most timely publication, for the centenary of the novelist-politician's birth, falling as it does this month, will probably draw fresh attention to his writings; and these, whatever their little exaggerations, are well worth reading and becoming familiar with. The books, which are well bound and printed in unusually good, clear type, have the great attraction of being illustrated by the celebrated artist, Mr. Byam Shaw, one of whose strong and characteristic illustrations we are pleased to reproduce for the adornment of our page.

A CHAPLET OF VERSE FOR CHILDREN.

By Mrs. ALFRED BALDWIN. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (Elkin Mathews.)

Really for children is this collection of verses. Little poems they can learn for the poem's sake; varied, simple lines, holding pictures and thoughts, appealing to that serious imaginativeness which is so much a part of child nature. The first "leaf" in this "chaplet" is, if we may go from the simile, about a child who could not keep his money, but in the end he had a pretty idea:—

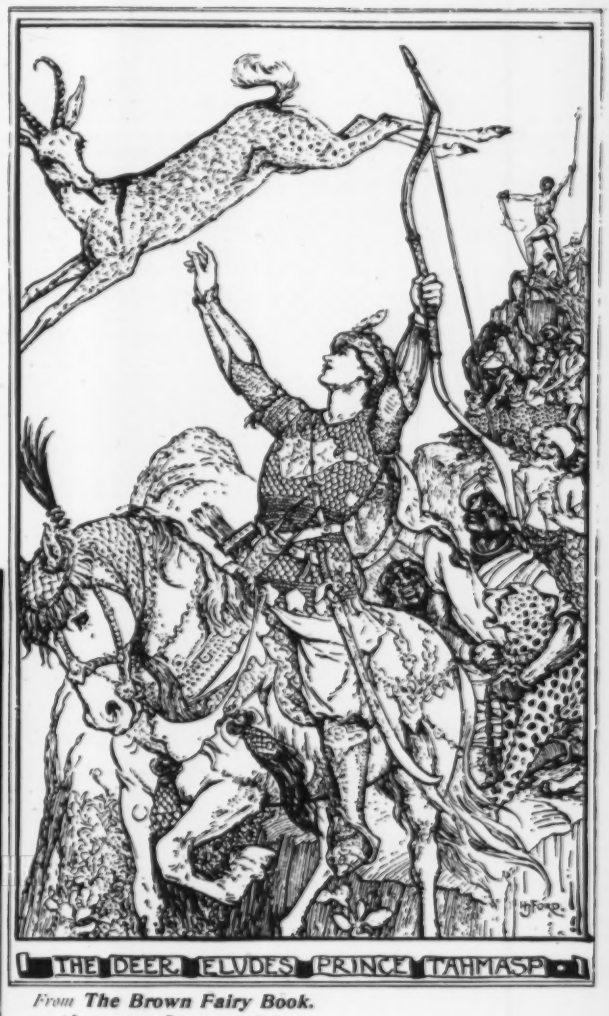
"I'll set a sixpence like a seed,
And pennies bright and new,
So there will spring up Silver Weed,
And Copper Beeches too!"

From ***A Chaplet of Verse for Children.*** FRONTISPIECE.
(*Elkin Mathews.*)

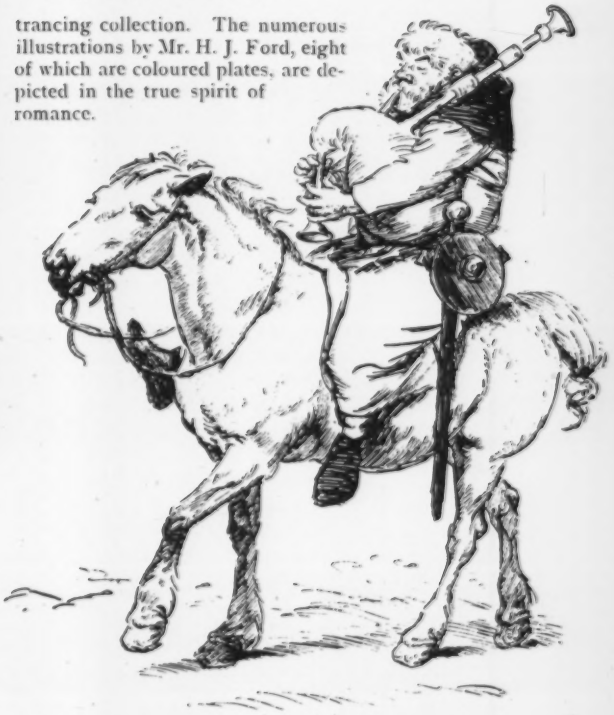
THE BROWN FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

The soberness of Mr. Andrew Lang's new fairy-book lies only in the sound of the word "brown"; it does not reach even as far as the cover; for brown, when decorated with countless gold stars and fairies and gnomes, can have a very gorgeous effect indeed. Inside the covers are fairy stories from all parts of the world. Strange are the sources of some of these enchanting tales; we learn that some were gleaned from such unfairylike-sounding places as "Bureau of Ethnology," "Journal of Anthropological Institute," and so forth. Under the pen, however, of Mr. Andrew Lang and his sympathetic helpers they become a glittering and entrancing collection. The numerous illustrations by Mr. H. J. Ford, eight of which are coloured plates, are depicted in the true spirit of romance.



From ***The Brown Fairy Book.***
(*Longmans, Green and Co.*)



The Miller rode bravely at the head,
gaily blowing a tune.

From ***Tales of the Canterbury Pilgrims.***
(*Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.*

THE BARBAROUS BABES.

By EDITH AYRTON
(Mrs. Israel Zangwill).

Cover Design by JOHN HASSALL.

Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

LESSONS.

By EVELYN SHARP,
Author of "The Youngest Girl in the School," etc., etc.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

England: A NATION.

Being the Papers of the Patriots' Club.

EDITED BY

LUCIAN OLDERSHAW.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

CONTAINING:

The Patriotic Idea.
By G. K. CHESTERTON.

The English Town.
By C. F. G. MASTERMAN.

The English Countryside.
By R. C. K. ENSOR.

The Case of Ireland.
By HUGH LAW.

The Case of Macedonia.
By H. W. NEVINSON.

The Case of South Africa.
By J. L. HAMMOND.

The Teaching of Patriotism.
By REGINALD BRAY.

Patriotism and the Christian Faith.
By Rev. CONRAD NOEL.

The Fact of the Matter.
By THE EDITOR.

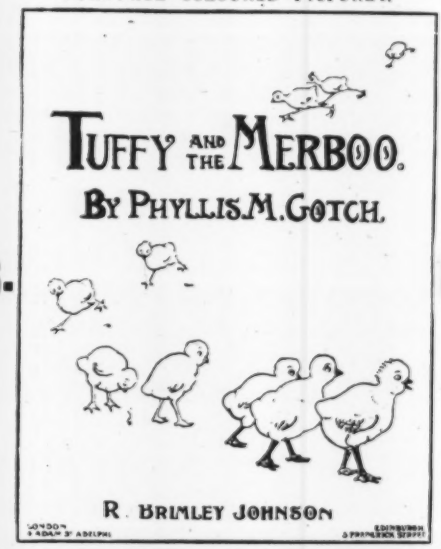
R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

LONDON: 4, Adam Street; and EDINBURGH: 3, Frederick Street.

FULL LISTS ON APPLICATION.

FULL-PAGE COLOURED PICTURES.

6s.



6s.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH TRAIN AND OTHER STORIES.

By G. E. FARROW,

Author of "The Wallypug of the Why," etc.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALAN WRIGHT.

Cloth gilt, crown 8vo, 5s.

LETTERS FROM JOHN CHINAMAN.

6TH EDITION.

Stiff Paper, 6d. net.
In Boards, 1s. net.

Young England Young England

Being VIVIAN GREY, CONINGSBY, SYBIL, and TANCRED.

By BENJAMIN DISRAELI.

EDITED BY

B. LANGDON DAVIES.

Illustrated by BYAM SHAW.

4 Vols., each 5s. net cloth; 6s. net leather.

Large crown 8vo.

The political and historical aspect of the four novels justifies at once their isolation from Disraeli's other work, and their publication as a series complete in itself. Coningsby, Sybil, and Tancred were contemplated in sequence. Vivian Grey foreshadows what they expound.

Printed from the First Editions. Edited from the Political Aspect

ALLENSON'S SIXPENNY SERIES.

WELL PRINTED IN CLEAR TYPE ON GOOD PAPER.

ROBERTSON'S SERMONS. 6d.

Ten Sermons by F. W. ROBERTSON.

Printed in the same Large Type as the original 9s. volume.

SARTOR RESARTUS. 6d.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. With Introduction by JONATHAN NIELD.

Shrewsbury Chronicle—"Make a point of reading Mr. Nield's Introduction."

First time issued less than 3s.

BELIEF IN GOD. 6d.

By Prof. A. W. MOMERIE, M.A., LL.D., etc.

Literary World.—"No preacher need be ashamed to face the most scientific sceptic with this little book in his hand."

IN RELIEF OF DOUBT. 6d.

By R. E. WELSH, M.A.
Fiftieth Thousand

British Weekly.—"One of the best popular apologetics ever written."

ANTI-NUNQUAM. 6d.

A STRIKINGLY FAIR REPLY TO BLATCHFORD.

By J. WARSCHAUER, M.A., D.Ph.

Church Times.—"Under it the Agnostic thesis simply collapses."

First time less than 5s

IMMORTALITY. 6d.

By Prof. A. W. MOMERIE, M.A., LL.D., etc.

Glasgow Herald.—"The first cheap edition of these popular discourses in an excellent reprint."

Post free 8d. each. Any three post free for 1s. 6d.

THE GOLDEN WINDOWS. A Book of Fables for Young and Old. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, Author of "Captain January." Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net; leather limp, solid gold edges, 5s. net.

SOME VIEWS OF MODERN THEOLOGY.

Sixteen Sermons on Vital Questions concerning the Belief of Christians. By Rev. E. W. LEWIS, M.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

GREAT SOULS AT PRAYER.

Fourteen Centuries of Prayer, Praise, and Aspiration, from St. Augustine to Christina Rossetti and Robert Louis Stevenson. Selected and arranged by M. W. TILESTON, Editor of "Daily Strength for Daily Needs." 2s. 6d. net. Limp leather, 4s. net.

Academy.—"A very pleasing book."

Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL says:—"Make constant use of it."

BROOKS BY THE TRAVELLER'S WAY.

By J. H. JOWETT, M.A. 3s. 6d.
[*Sixth Thousand.*

LEAVES WORTH TURNING. A Fragrant Thought for Every Day. Art cloth, 1s. net; paste grain, 2s. net.
A very attractive Gift Book.

New Catalogue Post Free.

H. R. ALLENSON, 1 & 2, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THE LANGHAM SERIES OF ART MONOGRAPHS.

Edited by SELWYN BRINTON, M.A.

Bartolozzi and his Pupils in England. By SELWYN BRINTON, M.A. With Coloured Frontispiece and 16 Full-page Illustrations.

Colour-Prints of Japan. By EDWARD F. STRANGE, Assistant Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum. With two Coloured and numerous Full-page Illustrations.

The Illustrators of Montmartre. By FRANK L. EMANUEL. With two Coloured and numerous Full-page Illustrations.

Auguste Rodin. By RUDOLF DIRCKS. With two Photogravures and 11 Full-page Illustrations.

Prices each Vol. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Leather, 2s. 6d. net.

A CHARMING CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

Prices each Vol. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net. Leather, 2s. 6d. net.

Venice as an Art City. By ALBERT ZACHER. With two Photogravures and numerous Full-page Illustrations.

London as an Art City. By Mrs. STEUART ERSKINE. With one Etching and 16 Full-page Illustrations.

Nuremberg. By H. UHDE-BERNAYS. With two Coloured and numerous Full-page Illustrations.

The Eighteenth Century in English Caricature. By SELWYN BRINTON, M.A. With two Coloured and numerous Full-page Illustrations.

London: A. SIEGLE, 2, Langham Place, W.

From ***George Romney.***
(Duckworth and Co.)

THE GOWER FAMILY. CHILDREN OF GRANVILLE, SECOND EARL GOWER.

GEORGE ROMNEY.

By Lord RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER. With Reproductions. (Duckworth and Co.)

Messrs. Duckworth and Co. are well maintaining their deserved reputation as publishers of admirable volumes on art. It is no exaggeration to say that there is a splendour about their more important productions which is not excelled by any publisher in Great Britain, while their very smallest art volumes are distinguished by a fulness of matter and carefulness of reproduction. The present sumptuously produced Romney book is a fine example of the generous scale on which these monographs are planned. Lord Ronald Gower's knowledge of the artist's life and work is detailed and well expressed. The reproductions of the paintings are marked by careful engraving and beauty of finish. Seldom have we seen a more successful reproducing of the original effects. Sixteen photogravures and over seventy half-tone engravings, full-page, make this a real education in the art of George Romney.

HOLBEIN.

By BEATRICE FORTESCUE. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (Methuen and Co.)

Holbein has been receiving much and admiring attention during the last years, and in the praiseworthy list of books bearing on his life and work this small volume well deserves a prominent place. It is one in Messrs. Methuen's series of "Little Books on Art," but it is "little" only as regards its commendable handiness, for as regards its matter it is an equal, though never a rival, of many of the sumptuous "Art" volumes. As a biographical, critical, sympathetic account it is first-rate, full of knowledge and suggestion. "The ideal of Greece had been to show how gods walk the earth. This Christian ideal was to show how devout men and women walk with God," says Miss Fortescue, and by description and by numerous well-chosen reproductions, she brings Holbein's achievement before us.

From ***Holbein.***
(Methuen and Co.)

SIR BRYAN TUKE.

THE GOLDEN WINDOWS.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS. 2s. 6d. net. (H. R. Allenson.)

"Parables were more ancient than arguments," we have been told, and after reading Miss Richards's tender, graceful little fables we are inclined to wonder why the older method gave place to the newer. In forty lovely lessons she enforces as many hidden truths, and writes so simply yet so well, that the book will appeal to the old as well as

From ***The Old Road.*** *(A. Constable and Co.)*

SUCH A MAGIC OF GREAT HEIGHT AND DARKNESS.

to the young. The initial fable of the golden windows tells of the boy who looked across to the wonderful shining windows on the opposite hill, until one day he journeyed to see them closely. When he reached them they were but ordinary glass, and looking back, he saw that now his own home was the house with the golden windows. This is the skeleton of the fable, but Miss Richards has filled it out with sympathy and a delicate fancy. The others are equally impressive, the one of "The Wheat-Field" being as touching as anything of the sort we have read. Indeed, we think there has been nothing so good as this quiet-looking volume since Mrs. Gatty wrote her "Parables from Nature."

THE OLD ROAD.

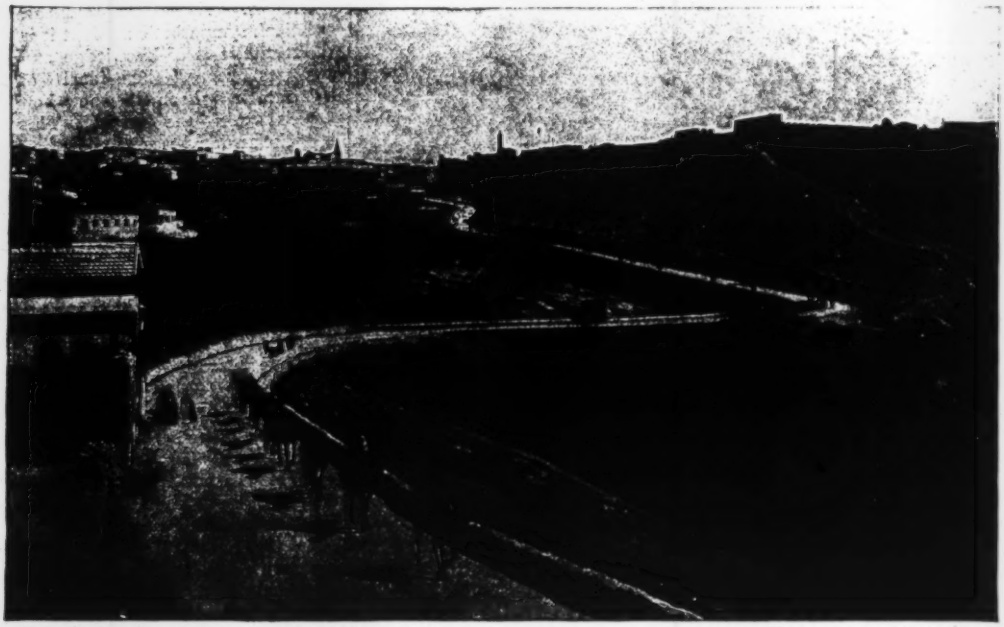
By H. BELLOC. With Illustrations by WILLIAM HYDE. 31s. 6d. net. (A. Constable and Co.)

The fascination of roads, all they have meant, all they have borne, all they have helped to achieve, is strong on many of us, and Mr. Belloc is one of the susceptible. This author of "The Path to Rome" now follows up what was in part the old Pilgrim's Way, the pre-historic road which lay between Winchester and Canterbury. The history, the growth, the importance of the Old Road, with many an enlightening thought and pleasing digression, form the First Part of this volume. A description of the exploration of the road by Mr. Belloc and his companions forms Part the Second. The author's style is clear, vivid, confident, almost always convincing; and the work the artist has followed his various moods with an interpretation which is always sincerely artistic and at times is masterly. Eleven of the illustrations are in photogravure, and in addition to these there are seventeen happily conceived line drawings, and small sketches, maps and plans galore.

INNER JERUSALEM.

By A. GOODRICH-FREER. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. (Archibald Constable and Co.)

Students of the Holy City should not miss this new volume by Mr. Goodrich-Freer. It is most truly *inner* Jerusalem with which he deals, and the unique life and standard of the place are told of with a detail and ease which give proof of thorough familiarity with the many peoples there gathered together, that "irresponsible aggregation of races, languages, and creeds." Some of the author's most interesting chapters are those which describe and discuss these various races in Jerusalem — the Russian, the Greek, the Latins, the English. While being a sound record of events in the older history of the Holy City, it is as an account of the present state of Jerusalem and of its probable and possible future, in all directions, that this book is chiefly valuable. The many illustrations are well reproduced from photographs, and are noticeable as



From ***Inner Jerusalem.*** *(A. Constable and Co.)*

FIRST SIGHT OF JERUSALEM.

From ***On the Track of a Treasure.*** *(Hurst and Blackett.)*

"WITH A POCKET-COMPASS IN THE HAND, MEASURE SEVENTY PACES WEST BY SOUTH!"

giving scenes and points of view fresher and more interesting than many of the usual pictures of the Holy Land.

JESS AND CO.

By J. J. B. With Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

Mr. Bell's first long novel has already been reviewed in the previous issue of THE BOOKMAN. We desire here only to call attention to the special excellence of Mr. Boyd's illustrations. In his first small book, "Wee Macgreegor," which enjoyed so triumphant a success, Mr. Bell was certainly under great obligations to his artist-designer. With his first novel he has again had this good fortune. It has been generally admitted that Mr. Boyd has never been seen to better effect. He has caught his author's humour marvellously, and has transferred it to a series of illustrations that will carry mirth with them wherever they go. The Scot abroad could have no more delightful present from the home land.

THACKERAY'S LETTERS TO AN AMERICAN FAMILY.

With an Introduction by LUCY W. BAXTER. Original Drawings by THACKERAY. 6s. net. (Smith, Elder.)

The fifty-two letters contained in this book are a very welcome addition to Thackerayana. They were addressed to various members of the editor's home circle, into which Thackeray had the good fortune to enter when he visited America to deliver the lectures on The English Humourists. The friendship then made endured for the remaining eleven years of his life, and gave occasion for these entirely characteristic letters. They show us Thackeray in his most charmingly intimate manner, playful, tender, witty, and not infrequently the victim of a half-whimsical melancholy. It goes without saying that letters from Thackeray meant also sketches from Thackeray. Facsimiles, thumb-nail sketches, full-page illustrations are all delightful—from the first page, where we meet a greatly elongated Longfellow whistling sweet music to an enchanted sparrow at the top of a tree, to the last, on which a greatly be-whiskered Othello scowls terribly at drooping Desdemona.

ON THE TRACK OF A TREASURE.

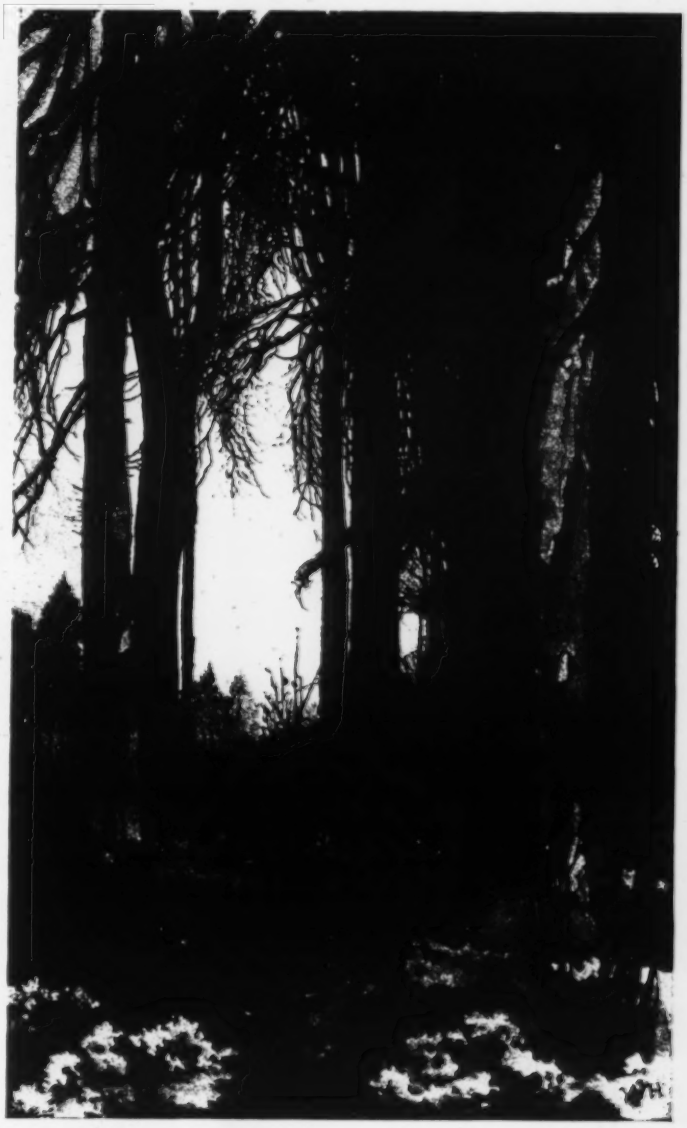
By HENRY DE MONTMORENCY. With Illustrations. 6s. (Hurst and Blackett.)

If good books are to get their due, this one will have a phenomenal success before the gift-giving season is over. The tale told here is not fiction; it is an account of stolen, lost, and long-sought treasure, and as a thrilling, dramatic piece of writing it puts in the shade many a planned adventure tale with elaborate plot and sensational happenings. The pictures in this volume are mostly from the life, and the treasure-searchers are shown in their every-day circumstances. "The treasure-searcher should be one who reserves in some dark cell of his recollections the memory of his schoolboy days. . . . The treasure-searcher should be a man who can be a boy again when he reads Robert Louis Stevenson." That kind of treasure-searcher is the man who has written this book, and boys will recognise a comrade.

SONS OF VICTORY.

By O. V. CAINE. With Illustrations. 5s. (J. Nisbet and Co.)

It is long since we have read a more vivid and enthralling tale of France and France's doings in the exciting days of the beginning of the nineteenth century. Mr. Caine has blended the



From ***Literary Geography.*** *(Pall Mall Publication Office.)*

THE WOODS OF WESTERMAINS. (From a drawing by William Hyde.)

From ***Comic Sport and Pastime.*** *(Skeffington and Son.)*

HE FELT THAT HE MIGHT SHINE WITH GRACE.

private plots of a group of Republicans with the greater history of the country, and has done it in a terse, direct style, with at the same time a subtle touch, which as a whole reminds us of the work of Mr. Stanley Weyman. Single characters and big events are cared for and realised with an admirable ease.

TALES OF THE CANTERBURY PILGRIMS

Retold by F. J. HARVEY DARTON. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 6s. (Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

We look annually for an effective gift-book from Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton and Co., and they do not disappoint us. This year their handsome volume of retold tales from Chaucer, Spenser, and others is one of the most beautiful books of its kind that we have received. Its cover design of Canterbury pilgrims in gold on a dark ground is richly ornate, yet in excellent taste, having all the appearance of a copy from tapestry. The tales themselves are capitally welded, and the whole get-up of the volume, with its delicate yet vigorous illustrations, and its fine paper and good type, is a credit to all concerned.

PIXIE PICKLES.

By G. E. FARROW and HARRY B. NEILSON. 5s. (Skeffington and Son.)

St. Malvo's day is the day on which everything goes wrong, and as this was the day on which the Pixie Pickles, Pixene and Pixette, chose to go wandering off hand in hand, no one will be surprised to learn that they met with dangers and adventures. Mr. Farrow tells the story in words. Mr. Neilson tells it in fine red and black pictures, full-page, and instinct with expression. It is a day of ups and downs, there is no denying, but we may reveal the fact that at the end of it Pixene and Pixette are sleeping quite safely on a bough beside Mr. Chaffinch.

From ***Pixie Pickles.*** *(Skeffington and Son.)*

"WE MUST HAVE A BATHE," DECLARED PIXENE.
"BY ALL MEANS," AGREED PIXETTE.

COMIC SPORT AND PASTIME.

By ALAN WRIGHT and VERNON STOKES. 5s. (Skeffington and Son.)

Twelve sports are pictured in this brilliant folio volume, beginning with fishing and ending with mountaineering — motoring and ping-pong coming in between. As far as we can judge by the initialling of the pictures the two artists did not take turns to illustrate the sports, but they did them together. In whatever way they managed, however, to produce this book, the result is tremendous; it is what the reviewers of novels term an "achievement." Messrs. Wright and Stokes have achieved the impossible and made it look irresistibly funny. The expressions of the horses, dogs, and fishes are such as never were on sea or land—unfortunately.

From ***Mother's Little Girl.*** *(Ward, Lock and Co.)*

THE CHILDREN WERE SITTING HAPPILY ON A LOW WILLOW BRANCH.

MOTHER'S LITTLE GIRL.

By ETHEL TURNER. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

The author of "Seven Little Australians" has put children in plenty into her new book, but the story is concerned with the taking away of one baby girl from the mother of six, and sending her to the mother who had none. This time Miss Turner has been thinking more, perhaps, of the grown-ups and their feelings, than of the children and their doings; but she has given us a bright, tender little story, and we have no blame for this favourite writer—only the older style is the one we first knew and cared for.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LIST.

21st Thousand.

THE MASTER'S VIOLIN. By MYRTLE REED, Author of "Lavender and Old Lace," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 6s.

"Its charm is very restful, its quiet narrative very taking. The publishers have added to its beauty the attractions of fine type and a most artistic page design."—*Morning Leader.*

"It is a very beautiful work indeed. . . . The pathos is so very homely, and the whole comes so very closely to life as we have to live it, that the books themselves strike a sympathetic chord where more ambitious work utterly fails."—*Liverpool Daily Post.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

11th Thousand.

THE SPINSTER BOOK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 6s.

32nd Thousand.

LAVENDER AND OLD LACE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 6s.

THE SHADOW OF VICTORY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

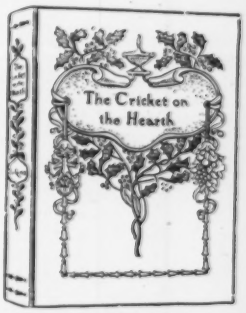
LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 7s. 6d

LATER LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edge, 7s. 6d.

PICK-A-BACK SONGS. Music by EVA CRUZEN HART. Pictures by IKE MORGAN. 4to Picture Boards, 6s.

THE BOOK OF CLEVER BEASTS: Studies in Unnatural History. By MYRTLE REED. Illustrated by Peter Newell. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

This is a humorous work, satirising the many recent writers who have returned to Nature and made intimate friends for themselves in the animal world.



6s. EDITION.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL. By CHARLES DICKENS.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. By CHARLES DICKENS. Printed in clear type, with Frontispiece. Illustrations in photogravure from original designs by FREDERICK SIMPSON COBURN; also many small text illustrations. Each story in one dainty volume. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, each 6s.; also 32mo, leather, gilt tops, uncut edges, 2s. 6d. net each.

EMERSON.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON: Poet and Thinker. By ELIZABETH LUTHER CARY. With numerous illustrations in photogravure, including a large number of interesting portraits. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, in box, 15s. net.

WELLINGTON: Soldier and Statesman, and the Revival of the Military Power. By W. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

This is Vol. XXXVIII. in the "Heroes of the Nations" Series. Send for Illustrated Prospectus

LITERARY LANDMARKS OF THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES. By LAURENCE HUTTON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. net.

A handsomely illustrated book, telling of the associations that have grown up around those famous institutions of learning in Scotland—the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and St. Andrews.

JIU-JITSU COMBAT TRICKS. By H. IRVING HANCOCK. With 32 illustrations from life. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. net.

With a thorough knowledge of the feats presented in this book, one does not need to be a man of brawn and muscle in order to overcome a powerful opponent. There are pinches and grips that paralyze opponent's muscles and nerves for the moment; there are holds that render him powerless at the assailant's pleasure. Methods of throwing and tricks of following up an advantage so gained are given.

An interesting Illustrated Booklet relating to this and Three other Volumes for Men, Women, and Children may be had on application.

THE HEART OF THE ORIENT. Sauntering through Georgia, Armenia, Persia, Turkomania, and Turkestan, to the Vale of Paradise. By MICHAEL MYERS SHOEMAKER, Author of "The Great Siberian Railway," "Islands of the Southern Seas," etc. With 52 illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 10s. 6d. net.

JAPANESE ART. By SADAKICHI HARTMANN. With 32 illustrations, 6 of which are in colour. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 6s. net.

"This interesting and comprehensive survey of the art in Japan from ancient to modern times."

MR. WIND AND MADAM RAIN. By PAUL DE MUSSET. Translated by EMILY MAKEPEACE. Uniform with Cruikshank's "Fairy Book." With 25 quaint full-page Illustrations by Charles Bennett. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

SEND FOR NEW LIST.

24, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON; and NEW YORK.

A SELECTION FROM

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION

The Silken East A Record of Life and Travel in Burma. By V. C. SCOTT O'CONNOR. In 2 vols., super royal 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, with about 400 Illustrations, mostly from Photographs taken by the Author, and with Map and 20 Facsimiles in Colour of Original Paintings by Mr. J. R. MIDDLETON, Mrs. CUFFE, and Native Artists, 42s. net.

Sunny Sicily By Mrs. ALEC TWEEDIE, Author of "Behind the Footlights," "Mexico as I Saw It," etc. In 1 large handsome demy 8vo vol., cloth, richly gilt and gilt top, with 130 Illustrations, 18s. net.

Sir Charles Wyndham An Authorised Biography. By T. EDGAR PEMBERTON, Author of "A Memoir of E. A. Sothern," "The Kendals," "Ellen Terry and Her Sisters," etc. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with a Photogravure Portrait and 16 other Illustrations, 16s. net.

Uganda's Katikiro in England Being the Official Account of his Visit to the Coronation of King Edward VII. By his Secretary, HAM MUKASA. With an Introduction by Sir Harry Johnston. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with 8 Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net.

The Romance of Royalty By FITZGERALD MOLLOY, Author of "The Sailor King: William IV., his Court and his Subjects," "The Queen's Comrade," "The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington," etc. In 2 vols., demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, with 2 Photogravure and 18 other Portraits, 24s. net. [*Second Edition.*

Tibet and the Tibetans By F. GRENARD. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with Coloured Map, 10s. 6d. net.

A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan By Mrs. HUGH FRASER, Author of "The Custom of the Country," "A Little Grey Sheep," etc. A New and Popular Edition, in demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with 220 Illustrations, 6s. net.

Animal Life and the World of Nature The Work contains literary contributions by the leading writers, including:—Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S.; Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, F.R.S.; Sir HARRY JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G.; F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S.; L. TREVOR BATTYE, F.L.S.; W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S.; C. J. CORNISH, F.Z.S.; R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S.; Professor CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S.; WALTER KIDD, M.D., F.Z.S.; W. P. PYCRAFT, A.L.S., F.Z.S.; FRED. ENOCH, F.Z.S.; Captain CAYLEY WEBSTER, F.Z.S.; St. MICHAEL POLMORE, M.A., F.Z.S. In 2 volumes, demy 4to, uniform in size with "The Living Animals of the World," over 800 pages, with 1,326 Illustrations, including 26 Coloured Plates; the whole work being printed on fine Art Paper, bound in handsome cloth gilt with gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net per vol.

A POPULAR BOOK ON BOTANY FOR THE GENERAL READER.

The Living Plant, in Leaf, Flower and Fruit By ALFRED ERNEST KNIGHT, Author of "Luminous Plants," etc., and EDWARD STEP, F.L.S., Author of "The Romance of Wild Flowers," etc. With 432 pages and 863 Illustrations, including 32 full-page Plates and a Frontispiece in Colours from a Drawing by Sir Harry Johnston. In one handsome crown 4to volume, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 12s. 6d. net.

The Woburn Library of Natural History

Edited by His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, K.G., President of the Zoological Society.
Each in crown 4to, handsome cloth gilt and gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

British Salt-Water Fishes By F. G. AFLALO, F.Z.S., Author of "Sea Fish," etc. With a Contribution by R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*. With 12 Coloured Plates representing 17 Figures, 12s. 6d. net.

British Fresh-Water Fishes By Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. With 12 Coloured Plates, including 22 Figures from Photographs.

British Mammals By Sir HARRY JOHNSTON, D.Sc. With 16 Coloured Plates by the Author, 32 other Plates from Photographs and Drawings, and 120 Illustrations in the Text by the Author.

Butterflies and Moths of the Country-Side By Prof. F. E. HULME. With 312 Figures in Colour from Original Drawings by the Author.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Wild Fruits of the Country-Side With 36 fine Coloured Plates by the Author.

Mostly Mammals By R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., Author of "Phases of Animal Life," etc., and Joint Author of "Mammals Living and Extinct," etc. With 16 full-page Illustrations on Art Paper, from Drawings and Photographs, etc., by J. WOLFF, the Duchess of BEDFORD, the Lord DELAMERE, the Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, and others. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE FAMOUS "52" SERIES

Each in large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and full gilt edges, 5s., with full-page Illustrations, printed on Art Paper

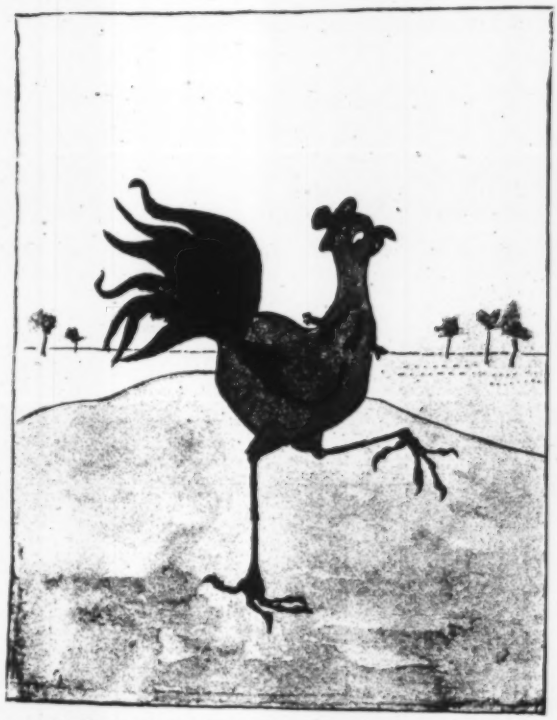
Fifty-two Stories of Grit and Character for Boys By G. MANVILLE FENN, ALICE F. JACKSON, ALBERT KINROSS, H. HERVEY, C. A. STEPHENS, FRANK SCUDAMORE, and others.

Fifty-two Stories of Grit and Character for Girls By E. T. MILLER, NELLIE HOLDERNESS, ALICE F. JACKSON, NORA RYEMAN, S. LE SOTGILLE, PAULINE WESLEY, and others.

Fifty-two Stories of Wild Life East and West By Captain FORDICK, H. HERVEY, C. A. STEPHENS, F. W. CALKINS, HOWARD ASHTON, CHARLES F. LUMMIS, and others.

Over 325,000 Copies of this Series have already been sold

London: HUTCHINSON & CO., 34, 35 & 36, Paternoster Row



From ***Tuffy and the Mer-boo.*** THE SPINSTER WHO APED THE MANNERS OF THE COCK.
(R. Brimley Johnson.)

TUFFY AND THE MER-BOO.

By PHYLLIS M. GOTCH. Illustrations in Colours. 6s. (R. Brimley Johnson.)

This gorgeous volume tells of the wooing of Tuffy, the gay red and white chick, who set out at his mamma's desire to call on several ladies "with a view to matrimony." The ladies on land, however, did not please Tuffy, and one morn while sulking on the beach he lost his heart to a little blue Mer-boo, who happened to be reclining on a wave. We remember Miss Gotch's work of last year, and are glad to see that her "Boo-bird" style has not deserted her. She will be classed by the nursery critics with the creator of the Golliwogg and the Wallypug, and such-like friends of infants.

THE BOOK OF CLEVER BEASTS.

By MYRTLE REED. With Illustrations. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

These studies in unnatural history are among the most amusing reading we have come across this season. Anyone who has read the books, some excellent, but some artificial in style and overdrawn, dealing with the intimacy between Man and the Animal World, will recognise at once the "patter," so to speak, the pose, which Myrtle Reed by simply overtouching has turned to parody of the most humorous description. "Mr. O Sitdown-Johnson Johnson Sitdown, the well-known naturalist," tells of his own pleasures and trials among the wild things. "The end of a wild animal is always tragedy," he says, so occasionally he stops before he comes to the end. Whether he does or does not, it is not tragedy he gives to his readers.

From ***The Book of Clever Beasts.*** COQUETTING LIKE LOVERS ON A MOONLIGHT NIGHT.
(G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

THE ADVENTURES OF COCK ROBIN AND HIS MATE.

By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. With Illustrations from Nature. 6s. (Cassell and Co.)

This is autobiography at its best. A cock robin of many winters, drawing upon his memory, tells to his chicks his various adventures and experiences, beginning from his early investigations in gardens, and going

YOUNG ROODY CROWS TRYING OVER THEIR NOTES.

From ***The Adventures of Cock Robin and his Mate.***
(Cassell and Co.)

on to his courtship, marriage, and nest-building. Cock robin has, as everyone will admit, a bright observant eye, and his feathered friends and enemies do not by any means escape his criticism. His wanderings take him to many parts, so that his chronicle is a charming natural history. No prettier gift-book can be imagined for all lovers, old or young, of dumb creatures. The illustrations, numerous and capitally produced, are in the inimitable manner of the brothers Kearton, taken from the actual living birds and beasts.

COROT.

By ETHEL BIRNSTINGL and ALICE POLLARD. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (Methuen and Co.)

"Corot, as one may say, painted with wings on his shoulders." It is easy to realise the impression Jules Dupré wished to convey by these words. Corot captured nature—light, air, the tint

From **Corot.** MORNING.
(*Methuen and Co.*)

and quality of water, the radiance and quality of a sunbeam. Corot's life, his works, and his methods are treated of with a keen appreciation, one might say an affectionate understanding, by the authors of this small book. It is one of the "Little Books on Art," and both in text and illustrations well maintains the high level of the series, indeed it is especially successful in reproducing the soft glamour which is one of the greatest charms of this painter's work.

From **Corot.** NOON.
(*Methuen and Co.*)

HONORIA'S PATCHWORK.

6s. (Chapman and Hall.)

The "Patchwork" was composed of threads of life, and the colours might not always be of Honoria's own selection. She sat in her amber room and talked of books and men and women. She had her ideals, but she cared also for the homely events, the little things that count for so much, the happiness and the troubles of the other human beings who came into her life. This is the kind of book one does not class; it is kept near by, where an outstretched hand may reach it; it may be dipped into at odd moments, and amusement or comfort will be gained from it. Honoria enters into so much of life that is common to all, into friendships, household interests, her sisters' marriages, that she seems to have only ordinary material to work upon in her patchwork; it is her handling of the threads themselves that makes the result so bright and harmonious.

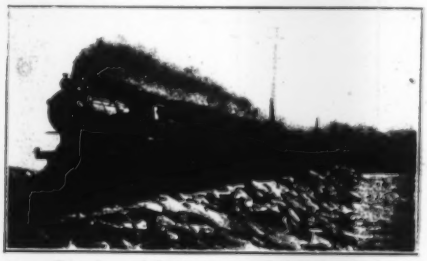
From **Corot.** EVENING.
(*Methuen and Co.*)

From **Honoria's Patchwork.** FRONT PIECE.
(*Chapman and Hall.*)

STORIES OF INVENTORS.

By RUSSELL DOUBLEDAY. With Illustrations. (Harper.)

We might describe this book as one of true stories of adventure, for the life-histories here briefly and brightly chronicled are fully as exciting as those of most heroes of romance. It was a happy idea to bring these sketches together in the form of one book. Air-ships, automobiles, express-trains, submarines, linotypes, marconigraphy—these are among the wonders graphically described and clearly explained, and admirably illustrated in this volume. To boys of all ages it will prove a fascinating book, and few readers of any age but will find the spell of the magic of modern invention.



From **Stories of Inventors.** SPEEDING AT THE RATE OF 102¾ MILES AN HOUR (REDUCED).
(*Harper Brothers.*)

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

With 2 Photogravures, 50 Page Illustrations, and numerous Illustrations in the Text, including many Portraits of MR. THACKERAY.
In 2 Vols., comprising over 800 pp. Small demy 8vo, 18s. net.

THACKERAY IN THE UNITED STATES.

By General JAMES GRANT WILSON, Author of "The Life of General Grant."

THE CHURCH IN MADRAS:

Being the History of the Ecclesiastical and Missionary Action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

By the Rev. FRANK PENNY, LL.M.,

Late Chaplain of H.M.'s Indian Service (Madras Establishment). With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

With 3 Portraits and a Letter in Facsimile. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

LETTERS AND RECOLLECTIONS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

By Mrs. HUGHES, of Uffington.

Edited by HORACE G. HUTCHINSON, Author of "Crowborough Beacon," "Glencairly Castle," etc.

Daily Chronicle.—"An extremely interesting volume."

LEAVES FROM THE DIARY OF HENRY GREVILLE. THIRD SERIES.

By ALICE, COUNTESS OF STRAFFORD.

THACKERAY'S LETTERS TO AN AMERICAN FAMILY. With an Introduction by MISS LUCY W. BAXTER, and Original Drawings by W. M. THACKERAY. Small demy 8vo, 6s. net.

Academy.—"Letters from Thackeray are always welcome. The letters contained in this present volume are as genial and pleasant as any yet published."

"THACKERAY AND THE AMERICAN BOY."

Illustration from "Thackeray in the United States," reduced.

COLONIAL MEMORIES. By Lady BROOME, Authoress, as Lady Barker, of "Kibbon Stories," "Stories about ——," etc. Large post 8vo, 6s. net.

HISTORICAL MYSTERIES. By ANDREW LANG. With a Frontispiece. Small demy 8vo, 9s. net.

TRAGIC DRAMA IN ÆSCHYLUS, SOPHOCLES, AND SHAKESPEARE. An Essay. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A. Oxon., LL.D. Glasgow, Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., Emeritus Professor of Greek at the University of St. Andrews, Honorary Fellow of Balliol College; Author of "Guide to Greek Tragedy," "Æschylus in English Verse," etc. Large Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ART. By Dr. WILHELM LUBKE. New Edition. Edited, Minutely Revised, and Largely Rewritten by Russell Sturgis, A.M., Ph.D., F.A.I.A., Author of "Dictionary of Architecture and Building," "European Architecture," etc. In 2 Vols. Imperial 8vo, copiously Illustrated, 36s. net.

THE SONNETS OF MICHAEL ANGELO BUONARROTI. By JOHN ADLINGTON SYMONDS. New Edition. Small crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

*** The Italian Text is printed on the pages opposite the Translation.

THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY INDEX AND EPITOME. Edited by SIDNEY LEE. In 1 Vol. of 1,464 pp. Royal 8vo, 25s. net, in cloth; or 32s. net in half-morocco.

Athenæum.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist."

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of "Annals of Westminster Abbey," etc. Third Edition. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

NEW NOVEL BY KATHARINE TYNAN.

JULIA. **By KATHARINE TYNAN,** Author of "The Dear Irish Girl," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE TRUANTS. **By A. E. W. MASON,** Author of "The Four Feathers," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Punch.—"Of the most engaging interest."

Saturday Review.—"A thoroughly good piece of work."

Guardian.—"A book full of true human interest and sympathy."

THE LAST HOPE.

By H. SETON MERRIMAN. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Westminster Gazette.—"In characterisation and invention, and in the charm that holds us throughout to the very last line of the story, we do not think 'The Last Hope' is excelled by any previous novel of his."

WORKS BY W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D.

NEW VOLUME RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

THE COMMANDER OF THE "HIRONDELLE."

With 16 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

British Weekly.—"A fine romance of the sea. . . . Grandfathers, uncles, and all who wish to give some boy happy hours, should note against Christmas this pretty and well-illustrated book. And let them read it for their own pleasure before giving it away."

Nelson and his Captains. Sketches of Famous Seamen. Second Impression. With 11 Portraits and a Facsimile Letter. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Tale of the Great Mutiny. Third Impression. With 8 Portraits and 4 Maps. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Fights for the Flag. Second Edition. With 16 Portraits, 13 Plans, and a Facsimile Letter of the Duke of Marlborough. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Wellington's Men. Some Soldier Autobiographies. Edited by W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 6s.

How England Saved Europe. The Story of the Great War (1793-1815). Second Impression. In 4 Vols. Crown 8vo, with Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans, 6s. each.

Deeds that Won the Empire. Seventeenth Edition. With 16 Pictures and 11 Plans. Crown 8vo, 6s.

FROM THE LAND OF PRINCES. By GABRIELLE FESTING, Author of "John Hookham Frere and his Friends," "Unstoried in History," etc. With Introduction by Sir GEORGE C. M. BIRDWOOD, M.D., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Scotsman.—"A volume of the tales of a great and long-gone past of intense interest."

RETROSPECTS. First Series. By WILLIAM KNIGHT, Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy in St. Andrews University. Small demy 8vo, 9s. net.

WORKS BY FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

SEA-WRACK. Second Impression. With 8 Illustrations by Arthur Twidle. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Vanity Fair.—"A delightful volume. . . . The seafaring man is an open book to Mr. Bullen."

Deep Sea Plunderings. Third Impression. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by Arthur Twidle. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Log of a Sea Waif. Fourth Impression. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by Arthur Twidle. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

The Men of the Merchant Service. Second Impression. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Cruise of the "Cachalot." The volume includes a Letter to the author by Rudyard Kipling. Eleventh Edition. With 8 Illustrations and a Chart. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

☞ *Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to send an Illustrated Catalogue of the Books suitable for Presents post free on application.*

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

NISBET'S CHRISTMAS LIST

A NEW NOVEL.

CASTLE POVERTY. By L. T. MEADE
Ex. cr. 8vo, **6s.**

"For girls none of our novelists can concoct more charming stories than Mrs. L. T. Meade. . . . A charming love story."—*Dundee Courier.*

SONS OF VICTORY. By O. V. CAINE.
A Story of the Coming of Napoleon. Illustrated. Ex. cr. 8vo, **5s.**

"It is as alive and stirring as it can be. Any boy would like it—and almost any girl."—*St. James's Gazette.*

"It is altogether of a superior order to the average sensational Christmas book. It is a piece of thoroughly sound French history, a soldierly narrative told with sympathetic animation."—*Times.*

WITH MILTON AND THE CAVALIERS.
Portraits of English Life and Literature in the 17th century. By **Mrs. F. S. BOAS.** Illustrated. Ex. cr. 8vo, **6s.**

"A book of wonderfully instructive and literary charm. . . . The language is simple, but it is strong."—*Irish Times.*

"The author of this interesting volume possesses the happy gift of making the dry bones of history live."—*Lady's Pictorial.*

THE RIGHT O' THE LINE. A Story of the British Artillery. By **R. POWER BERREY.** Illustrated. Ex. cr. 8vo, **3s. 6d.**

"Mr. Power Berrey has given us a stirring book. . . . it is a book any boy would highly appreciate."—*United Service Gazette.*

"A story of brilliant deeds. . . . set forth with enthusiasm which must develop every instinct of patriotism."—*World.*

Coloured Gift-Books for Children.

PAT AND THE SPIDER.
LITTLE GOLDEN HAIR.
JANE. A Tale of Hair.
} Fully Illustrated. Cloth, **1s. 6d.** each.

"In every way delightful to see. . . . Are beautifully printed in large, clear type, with delightful illustrations in colour. The books are marvels of cheapness and excellence."—*Western Daily Mercury.*

Cheap Illustrated Gift-Books.

Crown 8vo, **2s. 6d.** each.

IN SHAKSPERE'S ENGLAND By Mrs. F. S. BOAS.
THE STORY OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT.
ON THE DISTAFF SIDE. By GABRIELLE FESTING.
LORD ROBERTS. By VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT.
FROISSART IN BRITAIN. By HENRY NEWBOLT.

A Cheap Popular Edition of J. A. HOBSON'S Books.

JOHN RUSKIN: Social Reformer.
THE SOCIAL PROBLEM.
} Crown 8vo, **2s. 6d.** net each.

Works of History and Biography.

Demy 8vo, **5s.** net each.

By MARTIN A. S. HUME.
Treason and Plot.
The Great Lord Burghley.

By HILAIRE BELLOC.
Robespierre: A Study and Biography.
Danton: A Study. With Photogravure Portrait.

DEAN FARRAR'S LIFE. By His Son, R. A. FARRAR, M.D. With Portrait. Ex. cr. 8vo, **6s.** net.

New Religious Books.

By R. A. TORREY.

TALKS TO MEN. About the Bible and the Christ of the Bible. Cr. 8vo, cloth, **1s. 6d.**; paper covers, **8d.**, post free.

By the Rev. E. W. MOORE, M.A.

THE PROMISED REST. Here and Hereafter. Crown 8vo, **2s. 6d.**; leather, **3s. 6d.**

By ADA R. HABERSHON.

THE STUDY OF THE PARABLES. Cr. 8vo, **5s.**

J. NISBET & CO., Ltd., 21, Berners Street, London, W.

HURST & BLACKETT'S
New Publications.

A GREAT TRAVEL BOOK.

Ready early in the New Year. in 2 vols., royal 8vo, containing numerous Illustrations in Colour, Photogravure, and Half tone, several Maps, etc. **Price £2 2s. net.**

LHASA, The Tibet Expedition, 1903-4.

By **PERCEVAL LANDON,** Special Correspondent of *The Times.*

Owing to the beauty of the Illustrations, this book will be not only a book of Travel, but a work of Art.

THE REVOLUTIONARY EPICK AND OTHER POEMS. By BENJAMIN DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). Reprinted from the Original Edition, and Edited by W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 1 vol., foolscap quarto. Price 3s. 6d.

ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH. By Dr. CARL PETERS, Author of "New Light on Dark Africa," etc. 1 vol., large crown 8vo. Price 6s. net.

THE COUNTRIES OF THE KING'S AWARD. By Col. Sir THOMAS H. HOLDICH, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., Author of "The Indian Borderland." 1 vol., demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Price 16s. net.

A popular account of the Boundary Dispute between the Argentine and Chilian Republics.

ADVENTURES IN TIBET. By SVEN HEDIN, Author of "Central Asia and Tibet." Profusely Illustrated. 1 vol., demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. net.

ANTARCTICA. Two Years Amongst the Ice of the South Pole. By Dr. OTTO NORDENSKJOLD. Illustrated by reproductions of over 200 Photographs specially taken for this work. 1 vol., demy 8vo. 18s. net.

ON THE TRACK OF A TREASURE. The Account of an Expedition to Cocos Island in Search of Treasure of Untold Value hidden by the Peruvians. By HERVEY DE MONTMORENCY. Illustrated from Drawings and Photographs. 1 vol., large crown 8vo. Price 6s.

IN REMOTEST BAROTSELAND. From the Victoria Falls to the Source of the Zambesi. By Col. COLIN HARDING, C.M.G., Acting Administrator for Barotseland. With over 50 Illustrations reproduced from Photographs taken on the Journey. 1 vol., demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d. net.

IN UNKNOWN AFRICA. A narrative of 20 months' Travel and Sport in Unknown Lands and among New Tribes. By Major P. H. G. POWELL-COTTON, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Author of "A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia." Illustrated from the Author's Photographs and Drawings by Forestier, etc. 1 vol., medium 8vo. Price 21s. net.

NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

THE MARRYING OF SARAH GARLAND. By Mrs. FINNEMORE, Author of "Tally," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

THE MARRIAGE YOKE. By ARABELLA KENEALY, Author of "Dr. Janet of Harley Street," "Charming Renée," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

THE MAN AT ODDS. By ERNEST RHYS, Author of "Welsh Ballads," "The Whistling Maid," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

THAT LITTLE MARQUIS OF BRANDENBURG. By W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of "An Inarticulate Genius," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

A VOICE FROM THE VOID. By HELEN BODDINGTON, Author of "The Awakening." 1 vol. Price 6s.

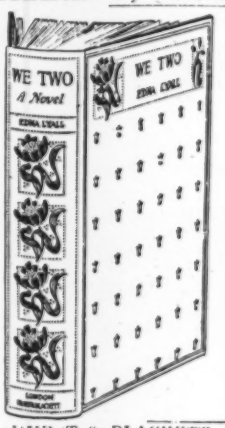
AFTER ALL. By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," etc. 1 vol. Price 3s. 6d.

AT THE BACK OF THE WORLD. By L. T. MEADE. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Price 6s.

NEW AVON EDITION,

In 1 vol., large crown, containing numerous Illustrations in Colour and Black and White, reproduced from Paintings and Photographs, and a new Portrait of the Author in Colour from an Oil Painting. Price 6s.

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.



THE NEW PRESENTATION EDITION OF EDNA LYALL'S BOOKS.

Each in 1 vol., crown 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

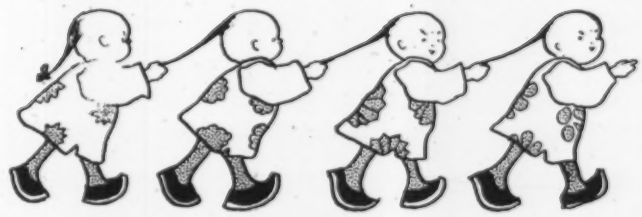
DONOVAN.
WE TWO.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.
WON BY WAITING.
IN SPITE OF ALL.
KNIGHT ERRANT.
A HARDY NORSEMAN.
TO RIGHT THE WRONG.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 182, High Holborn, W.C.

THE BOOK OF THE MANDARINFANTS.

By Walter Copeland and Charles Robinson. 6d. net. (Blackie and Son.)

Mr. Charles Robinson has achieved a difficult thing; he has put expression on the face of a Chinaman, or, rather, on a Chinese infant. This midget volume, with its gorgeous little covers of blue, red, yellow, and green, is something quite new in the nursery world. Every page has a picture, every picture is coloured and has a rhyme to explain it. There are other volumes in the same series, and the small lovers of the "Jappie Chappie" dolls will welcome with joy these tiny toy books telling all about the mandarinfants.



From ***The Book of the Mandarinfants.*** (*Blackie and Son.*)

HERE WE GO
ALL IN A ROW
HOLDING ON TO PIG-TAILS, HO! HO! HO!

From ***Blackie's Children's Annual.*** (*Blackie and Son.*)

BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

3s. 6d. (Blackie and Son.)

There is not a normal child alive who would not welcome with joy such a volume as this. Large, bright, well filled, it contains stories grave and gay, poems, rhymes, and pictures in plenty, from the tiny sketches, clever and appropriate, to the brilliant full-page and double-page coloured illustrations. The good taste and care in production which distinguish the modern children's books are decidedly in evidence here. The stories and verses are by such well-known writers as Clifton Bingham, Sheila Braine, Edith Carrington, Walter Jerrold, and many another favourite: while among the illustrators are Charles Robinson, John Hassell, H. M. Brock, Alice Woodward, and Gordon Browne. A wonderful three-and-sixpennyworth indeed!

THE CINEMATOGRAPH TRAIN.

And Other Stories. By G. E. Farrow. With Illustrations. 5s. (R. Brimley Johnson.)

Lovers of the "Wallypug" will be cheered by the sight of Mr. Farrow's name on the title-page of this volume in conjunction with his old comrade, Mr. Alan Wright. The adventures of Bobbie and Evelyn, and the manœuvres of Muphyn and Krumpyt, are equal to Mr. Farrow's best, and the allusion to light cakes at the end is a happy one at this season of the year. It is hard to beat this vivacious author when it comes to a farrago of nonsense.

THE THREE GRACES.

By Evelyn Everett-Green. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Andrew Melrose.)

It is almost fairylike, the way in which this pretty story begins, with its three charming heroines, all checked in their ambitions by their poverty, then suddenly, by the simple acquisition of a step-father, gaining wealth, and opportunity, and all the comforts of life. The way in which the ambitions and the characters and the loves of the Three Graces are traced is an example of Miss Everett-Green at her best. And while the story will prove to be a delight to girls, it is also well worth the attention of the elder generation. There is nothing milk-and-watery about it; Kitty Grace alone would save it from that.

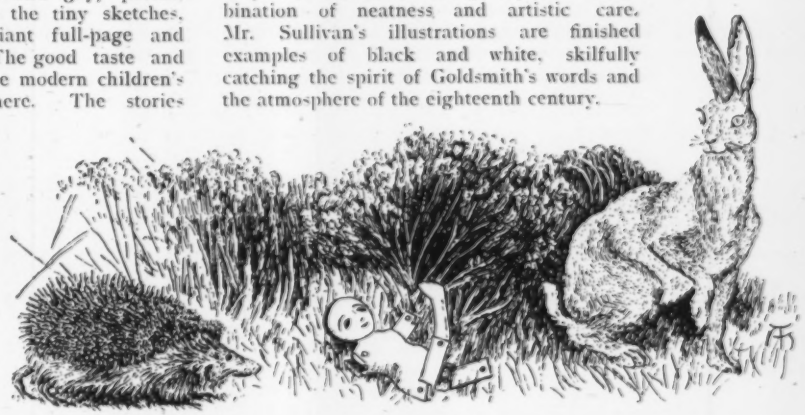
He lay writhing and screaming, still clinging to his battle and handkerchief.

From ***The Cinematograph Train.*** (*R. Brimley Johnson.*)

THE CITIZEN OF THE WORLD.

By Oliver Goldsmith. With Illustrations by E. J. Sullivan. 3s. net. (Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

Dr. Richard Garnett, in a truly appreciative Introduction, thinks that "The Citizen of the World" has been under-estimated in comparison with Goldsmith's other writings. It would not have made its author's name a household word, but taking into consideration the conditions under which it was produced, it is admirable, delightful, and he, as the follower of Addison and Steele, had come nearest to overtaking his masters. The grace and wit of these Letters to the East should now take a new lease in men's memory, presented as they are in such dainty style, a combination of neatness and artistic care. Mr. Sullivan's illustrations are finished examples of black and white, skilfully catching the spirit of Goldsmith's words and the atmosphere of the eighteenth century.



From ***Babies' Classics.*** (*Longmans, Green and Co.*)

"Folks say she is terribly changed, dears, For her paint is all washed away."

From ***The Three Graces.*** (*Andrew Melrose.*)

"AND WHO ARE YOU, PRAY, TO ORDER ME OFF MY OWN FATHER'S PROPERTY?"

ELIZA GRUMP.

By S. C. WOODHOUSE and GERALD SICHEL. With Coloured Illustrations. 1s. net. (Swan Sonnenschein.)

Eliza Grump is the widow of Mr. Grump, who will be remembered in the nursery as the wicked man who was last

From ***The Citizen of the World.*** (*Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.*)

year turned into "a candle in a candle-stick of tin." Eliza Grump, though she found Mr. Grump much easier to live with as a candle on the mantelpiece than as a man, mourned for him with many tears, till the Chairman came along to help arrange her money matters. After that the frivolous behaviour of the widow and the Chairman is much to be deplored; in fact, a fairy had to be called in to administer just punishment, and a sausage and a small cur took the place of Mrs. Grump and the Chairman. It is a nursery tragedy indeed, but in the end—

"The lovers lie together, in a corner dark and dim,
For he's entombed in Battersea, and she's entombed in him."

LITTLE STORIES FROM "GRIMM."

With Illustrations. 1s. (Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.)

As a first introduction to the charms of "Grimm" we heartily commend this gay volume. The print is large enough to please the most exacting reader, and a picture, often a coloured one, goes to every page. Christmas would not be Christmas without a volume of the wonders imagined by the Brothers Grimm, and here they appeal to the three-year-old as well as to those in their teens.

IN FAIRYLAND.

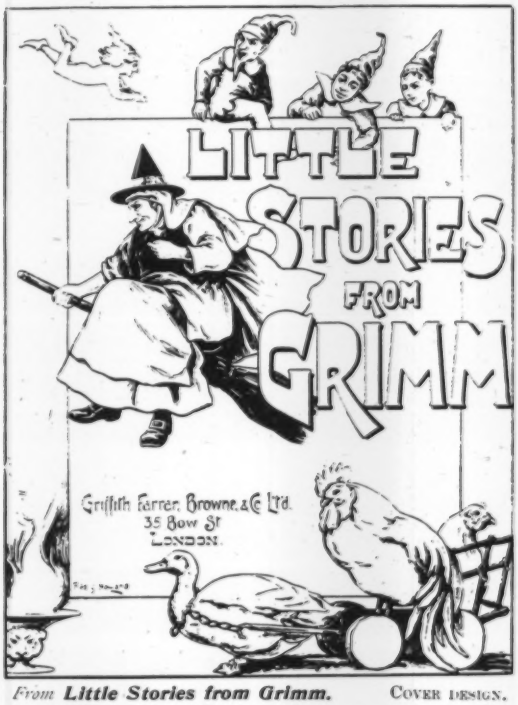
Tales Told Again. By LOUEY CHISHOLM. With Illustrations. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

There is always a new public for the old fairy tales. Every year the child who was too young last Christmas is ready and

From ***Eliza Grump.*** (*Swan Sonnenschein.*)

THE LADY OWNER OF A PLEASING PILE OF PELF.

eager now to hear of the "little people": and no child-education is well begun (to say nothing of completed) without the ever fresh tales of "Red Riding Hood." "The Three



From ***Little Stories from Grimm.*** (*Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.*)

COVER DESIGN.

SELECTIONS FROM

CASSELL & CO.'S NEW VOLUMES.

Autobiography: Memories and Experiences of Moncure Conway. Two Volumes, with Portraits. 30s. net.

"These two volumes stand out like twin gems from the rubbish-heap of biographical works with which this generation is confronted."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Fifty Years of Public Service. By **Major Arthur Griffiths.** With Portrait Frontispiece. 18s. net.

"There is not a dull line, and its contents throughout have a weird fascination."—*Standard.*

Social England, Illustrated Edition. By Eminent Writers. Edited by **H. D. Traill, D.C.L.**, and **J. S. Mann, M.A.** Containing 56 Coloured Plates and about 2,500 Illustrations. Six Volumes. 14s. net each.

The Navy as I Have Known It. By **Admiral Sir E. R. Fremantle, C.M.G.** 16s. net.

Under the Care of the Japanese War Office. By **Ethel McCaul.** With 25 Illustrations. 6s.

The Adventures of Cock Robin and His Mate. By **R. Kearton, F.Z.S.** With upwards of 120 Illustrations taken direct from Nature by **C.** and **R. Kearton.** 6s.

"A very pretty book, full of charming photographs."—*Daily Telegraph.*

The British Isles. Depicted by Pen and Camera. Vol. I., containing about 400 Illustrations. 21s. net.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. With upwards of 3,000 Illustrations. *New and Enlarged Edition.* Eight Volumes. 10s. 6d. each.

Cassell's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Concise and Comprehensive. With several hundred Illustrations and Diagrams. 12s. 6d. net.

Cassell's Physical Educator. By **Eustace Miles, M.A.** With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations and Diagrams. 9s.

Cassell's New Dictionary of Cookery. With about 10,000 Recipes. 12s. 6d. net.

Electricity in the Service of Man. Revised and practically re-written by **R. Mullineux Walmsley, D.Sc.** With upwards of 1,200 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

POCKET EDITIONS OF WORKS BY R. L. STEVENSON.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; or leather, 3s. net each.

Three New Volumes.

Treasure Island. The Wrecker.
Island Nights' Entertainments.

Already Published.

Kidnapped. Catriona. The Black Arrow.
The Master of Ballantrae.

The Seven Volumes are also issued in a box. Cloth, 15s. net; Leather, 21s. net.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

The Red Adventure Book. Edited by **A. T. Quiller-Couch.** Containing a Series of Stories from *The World of Adventure.* Profusely Illustrated and printed on fine paper. 5s.

The Green Adventure Book. Edited by **A. T. Quiller-Couch.** Containing a Series of Stories from *The World of Adventure.* Profusely Illustrated. 5s.

Æsop's Fables. With about 100 New and Original Illustrations expressly designed by **Maud Clarke.** 7s. 6d.

A Madcap. By **L. T. Meade.** With 8 Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The Little Folks Adventure Book. By **S. H. Hamer.** With Coloured Plate and Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The Little Folks Picture Album in Colours. With 48 Full-page Illustrations in Colour. By **S. H. Hamer.** 5s.

The Little Folks Animal Book. By **S. H. Hamer.** With Coloured Plate and Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Cheepy the Chicken: Being an Account of some of his most Wonderful Doings. By **Harry Rountree** and **S. H. Hamer.** With Four Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

SPLENDID PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

Cassell's Magazine Yearly Volume. With about 1,000 Illustrations in the Letterpress. 8s.

The Quiver Yearly Volume. With about 800 Illustrations in the Text. 7s. 6d.

Chums Yearly Volume. With 12 Coloured Plates and over 1,000 Pictures. 632 pages. 8s.

Little Folks Christmas Volume. With Pictures on nearly every page. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Bo-Beep. A Treasury for the Little Ones. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Tiny Tots Yearly Volume. Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Presentation Volumes has been prepared, and will be sent free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, LA BELLE SAUVAGE, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

"A continual delight to countless children."
—*Review of Reviews.*

THE FAIRY BOOK SERIES

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

Crown 8vo, gilt edges, price SIX SHILLINGS each.

NEW BOOK FOR 1904.

THE BROWN FAIRY BOOK

With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations by H. J. FORD.

The Blue Fairy Book. With 138 Illustrations.

The Red Fairy Book. With 100 Illustrations

The Green Fairy Book. With 101 Illustrations.

The Yellow Fairy Book. With 104 Illustrations.

The Pink Fairy Book. With 67 Illustrations.

The Grey Fairy Book. With 65 Illustrations

The Violet Fairy Book. With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations.

The Crimson Fairy Book. With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.

The True Story Book. With 66 Illustrations.

The Red True Story Book. With 100 Illustrations.

The Blue Poetry Book. With 100 Illustrations.

The Animal Story Book. With 67 Illustrations

The Red Book of Animal Stories. With 65 Illustrations.

The Arabian Nights. With 68 Illustrations.

The Book of Romance. With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations

The 'GOLLIWOGG' Series

Oblong 4to, price **6s.** each.

NEW BOOK FOR 1904.

The Golliwogg in Holland.

With 29 Coloured Plates by **FLORENCE K. UPTON.** And Verses by **BERTHA UPTON.**

The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a 'Golliwogg.'

With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg at the Seaside. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Auto-go-Cart. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Air-Ship. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg in War. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Golliwogg's Circus. With 31 Coloured Plates.

The Vege-Men's Revenge. With 31 Coloured Plates

DUTCH DOLL DITTIES.

Written and Illustrated with Photographs by LOUIS ROBBINS. 4to, 2s. 6d.

"It is sufficient to say that there will be lively times in the nursery and shouts of delight when these amusing pictures of dolls and their pranks are produced, and the rhymes attached to them repeated to child en."—*Dundee Courier.*

"The work ought to be one of the pictorial successes of the season."
—*Western Daily News.*

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

By JEAN INGELOW.

POETICAL WORKS. Complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo, 6s net.

By DEAN FARRAR.

DARKNESS AND DAWN; or, Scenes in the Days of Nero. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

GATHERING CLOUDS: A Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS.

MY MUSICAL LIFE. With Portrait of Richard Wagner and 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

MUSIC AND MORALS. With Portrait of the Author, Facsimiles, and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

PEARL MAIDEN: A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. With 16 Illustrations. 6s.

STELLA FREGELIUS: A Tale of Three Destinies. 6s.

LYSBETH. With 26 Illustrations. 6s.

BLACK HEART AND WHITE HEART, etc. 3s. 6d.

SHE. With 32 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

ALLAN QUATERMAIN. With 31 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. 3s. 6d.

MAIWA'S REVENGE. 1s. 6d.

MR. MEESON'S WILL. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

ALLAN'S WIFE. With 34 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

SWALLOW: A Story of the Great Trek. With 8 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

DAWN. With 16 Illustrations 3s. 6d.

THE WITCH'S HEAD. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

CLEOPATRA. With 29 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

BEATRICE. 3s. 6d.

ERIC BRIGHTEYES. With 51 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

NADA THE LILY. With 23 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

MONTEZUMA'S DAUGHTER. With 24 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

THE PEOPLE OF THE MIST. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

JOAN HASTE. With 20 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

HEART OF THE WORLD. With 15 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

DR. THERNE. 3s. 6d.

THE WORLD'S DESIRE. By H. RIDER HAGGARD and ANDREW LANG.

By STANLEY WEYMAN.

THE ABBESS OF VLAYE. 6s.

THE LONG NIGHT. 6s.

THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF. 3s. 6d.

SOPHIA. 6s.

A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE 6s.

THE RED COCKADE. 6s.

SHREWSBURY. With 24 Illustrations. 6s.

By Sir A. CONAN DOYLE.

MICAH CLARKE: A Tale of Monmouth's Rebellion. With 10 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE REFUGEES: A Tale of the Huguenots. With 25 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE STARK MUNRO LETTERS. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE CAPTAIN OF THE POLESTAR, and other Tales. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

By EDNA LYALL.

DOREEN. The Story of a Singer. Crown 8vo, 6s.

WAYFARING MEN. A Story of Theatrical Life. Cr. 8vo, 6s.

HOPE THE HERMIT. A Romance of Borrowdale. Cr. 8vo, 6s.

THE BURGES LETTERS: A Record of Child Life in the Sixties. With Coloured Frontispiece and 8 other Full-page Illustrations by WALTER S. STACEY. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF EDNA LYALL (Ada Ellen Bayly). By J. M. ESCHERT. With 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

By L. T. MEADE.

DADDY'S BOY. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

DEB AND THE DUCHESS. With 7 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

THE BERESFORD PRIZE. With 7 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

THE HOUSE OF SURPRISES. With 6 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

An Illustrated Catalogue of New Books Sent on Application.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; New York and Bombay.

Bears," "Bluebeard," "Cinderella," and all those old gems of literature. In this truly beautiful volume, the old tales, twenty-six of them, are told in simple, picturesque language, with all the details beloved by the young, and none of the obscurities which in former times were apt to creep into books for children. It is a volume planned, written, illustrated (in colours), and bound by wise persons, who know exactly what children want. As a gift-book for those who do not know these old tales it could not be bettered, and for those who have worn out their own copies there could be no more delightful form for substitute.

PARIS AND ITS STORY.

By T. Okey. With Illustrations by O. F. M Ward and Katharine Kimball. 21s. net. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

History and criticism are brought together here to show us Paris as she has been and as she is, as she has seemed, and as she has pretended to be both in her gay and in her tragic days. Paris is a city which has always possessed glamour; in her revolutions as in her hey-day she always contrives to be romantic, picturesque, dramatic. "Paris," says Mr. Okey, "is still the city in Europe where the things of the mind and of taste have most place." We all admit it without jealousy, and we read of her and her history with the zest which we bring to the select things of the world; Mr. Okey is at his best in this kind of book—a book which by picture and tale is a fine presentment of the gay city of France.

PICTURESQUE MIDDLESEX.

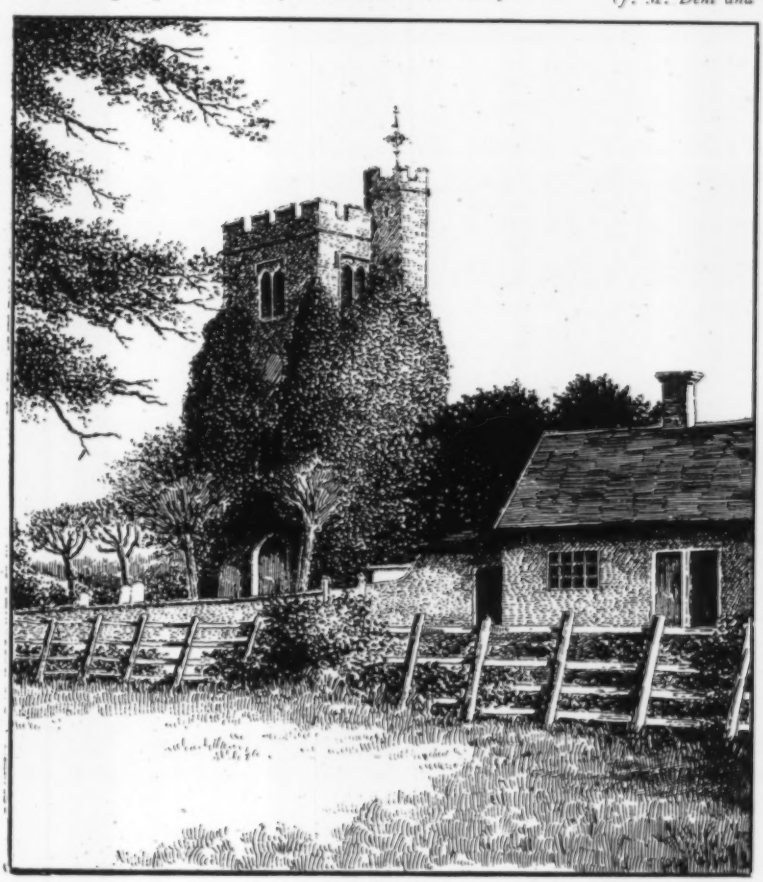
By Duncan Moul and R. H. Ernest Hill, A.R.I.B.A. 6s. net. (F. E. Robinson and Co.)

Mr. Duncan Moul has, so to speak, drawn back a curtain from the county of Middlesex, and revealed a hundred beauties unguessed at by nine-tenths of the people who have lived all their lives in the county. Wisely enough, he has not touched London with his pencil (strictly speaking, his pen), but has gone to the villages, the water-ways, meadows, and woods of the surrounding district. Every Londoner and every

From ***Paris and its Story.***
(J. M. Dent and Co.)

Palais de Justice, Clock Tower, and Conciergerie.

American, at least, should possess a copy of this book, which tells of spots so diverse as Hampton Court and Dollis Brook, Bruce Castle, Tottenham, and Enfield Market Place. Mr. Hill has followed the pictures with an intelligent pen, and discourses of old times and new in most pleasant gossip.



From ***Picturesque Middlesex.***
(F. E. Robinson and Co.)

South Mymms Church.

AMONG THE BURMANS.

By Henry Park Cochrane. With Illustrations. (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

The writer of this book has remembered what no doubt other travellers remember, but forget to tell if their residence in another country is long. He has remembered and told here the small things which impressed him when he and his wife first set out as missionaries to the Burmese people. Mr. Cochrane says, "Judging from our own experience and observation, covering many years, it seems utterly impossible for the returned missionary to transmit to the new missionary, while yet in the home-land, anything like true conceptions of the life upon which he is about to enter, and how to prepare for it." After reading this volume we feel that there will be no such difficulty in the future, for "Among the Burmans" gives just the help needed—needed by the voyager, by the housekeeper, the preacher, the teacher, the resident among a strange people, the sick person in a new climate. Difficulties there are in plenty to face the missionary, obstacles to be overcome only

after experience. But here, by experience, hard facts, anecdotes, and deductions, one learns not only of the work to be done, but of the means already taken and the results of the missionary strenuousness and self-sacrifice. The book has all the charm of an intimate and homely story.

GREAT ENGLISHMEN OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

By Sidney Lee. With Portraits. 7s. 6d. net. (A. Constable and Co.)

Mr. Sidney Lee, than whom few are better fitted to write of the great men of the sixteenth century, deals here with Sir Thomas More, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir Walter Raleigh, Edmund Spenser, Francis Bacon, and Shakespeare. A brilliant circle to gather between covers. The several chapters illuminate history for us, and also bring before us new facts, the result of first-hand research. The contents of the volume are to some extent the lectures delivered by Mr. Lee in America, but they have been amplified and brought into more serious book form. The initial chapter, on the spirit of the sixteenth century, is a graceful introduction to the character-studies which follow. Good portraits of each of the "great Englishmen" are given.

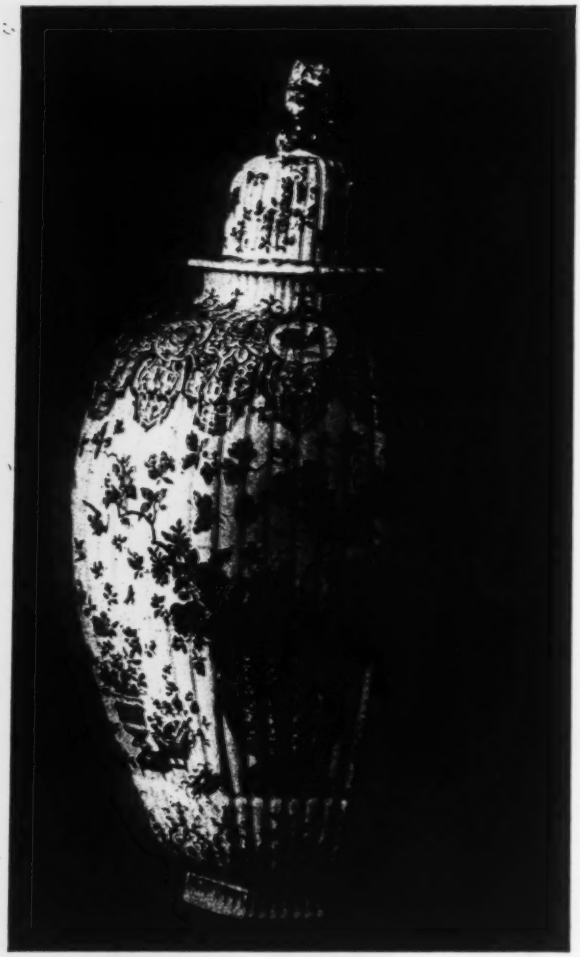
A BRIDE FROM THE SEA.

By Guy Boothby. With Illustrations. 5s. (John Long.)

This latest story told by Mr. Guy Boothby is of the exciting period following the defeat of the Spanish Armada. As may be guessed from the title, the beautiful heroine is seen floating on the waves, bound to a spar, after a terrible wreck on the Devon coast, and is brought to land by the hero. That is the beginning of the narrative; what follows is, for incident, intrigue, and desperate happening, more in the style of the Dr. Nikola romances—which gained such an immense popularity for their author—than any we have read for a long time. Mr. Boothby has a genuine talent for telling a spirited tale with dramatic fervour. Enmities, duels, chance meetings, with fateful results, deep devices and dangerous escapes, all these are handled with facility, and lovers of adventure and happy endings will do well to mark this book down as one to be read without fail.

From ***Great Englishmen of the XVIth Century.*** *(A. Constable and Co.)*

Sir Walter Raleigh at the age of 34.



From ***Dutch Pottery and Porcelain.*** *(George Newnes.)*

Delft jar, with cover.

WESTWARD HO!

By Charles Kingsley. With Illustrations. 2s. net, 3s. net. (John Long.)

Mr. John Long has made a fine selection for his now well-known Library of Modern Classics, and Kingsley's masterpiece is sixth and latest on the list. The time is past, indeed, to discuss the merits of "Westward Ho!" but certain it is that every man, woman, and child should read this great Elizabethan romance; and for those who do not possess the book, Mr. Long's handsomely-bound reprint is an admirable form in which to make friends with it. Besides containing an informing biographical note, the volume is decorated with sixteen spirited illustrations by that intelligent and popular artist, Mr. Harold Copping, and an excellent portrait of Kingsley from the British Museum engraving by C. H. Jeens.

BONNIE SCOTLAND.

Painted by Sutton Palmer. Described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. 20s. net. (A. and C. Black.)

A picture-gallery in book form is what Mr. Sutton Palmer offers us in "Bonnie Scotland." He has travelled over the mainland, and nothing is more noticeable in his beautiful work than the contrasts among the scenes he has chosen to paint. Those of us who think of Scotland as always grey and misty will find just as truthful pictures of her in the sunny crofts and glowing glens, as in the wild, magnificent scenery of the mountain districts. Messrs. A. and C. Black, with their magnificent colour books, are bringing all countries within our ken; but among all their pleasing volumes none is more entirely pleasing both in picture and description than is this latest addition. Mr. Moncrieff has not attempted to follow Mr. Palmer in showman style; he has chosen the better part of telling in reminiscence, anecdote, and sympathetic account, "an outline of Scotland's salient features, with glimpses at its history, national character, and customs, and at the literature that illustrates this country for the English-speaking world." The volume is a striking success.

GAINSBOROUGH AND HIS PLACE IN ENGLISH ART.

By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Plates. 15s. net. (W. Heinemann.)

Gainsborough, says Sir Walter Armstrong, was the first and best of impressionists, and in one sense this is certainly true, for he was a spontaneous, exquisite painter of the subject which he saw. One of his happiest pictures was that of Mr. and Mrs. Hallett, which we reproduce. It gives, as well as unity, finish, and a greatness of style, one of those beautiful backgrounds which Gainsborough was the first artist to make a feature of in his paintings of portraits, a feature the value of which was never guessed at before nor forgotten since. As a monument of Gainsborough's eminence as a painter, this volume is well calculated to serve a good purpose. By its numerous fine reproductions it shows his undeniable power, his quick sympathy with his subjects—in fact, his genius. By its text it shows also the man himself, impulsive, generous, faulty too, but never mean, and always an artist before anything else.

DRAWINGS OF HANS HOLBEIN.

7s. 6d. net. (George Newnes, Ltd.)

Messrs. George Newnes send us their new volume in the "Drawings of the Great Masters" series, and we gladly give it praise as being a quite remarkable collection of reproductions of the work of this giant among the early transitional artists. Each plate bears evidence of having received clever and individual care; mellow tintings of drawings and mounts have been chosen with nice discrimination, and in no former collection, at anything approaching this in inexpensiveness, have we found so many happy examples of Holbein at that period when he had worked away from his flatter style of art, as also from the earlier, more square drawing, and attained a roundness and sense of proportion which with all his greatness we are unaccustomed to remember when thinking of "a Holbein." Messrs. Newnes are to be congratulated on this genuinely artistic publication.

From ***Holbein's Drawings.*** *(George Newnes.)*

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAIT OF HIMSELF.

From ***Gainsborough and his Place in English Art.*** *(W. Heinemann.)*

THE MORNING WALK (SQUIRE HALLETT AND HIS WIFE)

THE MODERN CARPENTER, JOINER AND CABINET MAKER.

Edited by G. LISTER SUTCLIFFE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 70s. (The Gresham Publishing Co.)

It would be difficult to over-estimate the genuine worth of this work, in its two stately folio volumes. It is great both in size and scope, containing articles by specialists in carpentry and its kindred subjects, written with a fulness and lucidity which make it of inestimable value to both professionals and amateurs. The illustrations are literally innumerable, consisting of over a hundred separate plates, and countless sections, details, and drawings and reproductions. This is a book by no means to be overlooked by public and free libraries.

THE ROAD IN TUSCANY.

By MAURICE HEWLETT. 2 vols. With Illustrations. 21s. net. (Macmillan and Co.)

To be a companion of Tuscan travel, and a leisurely, sententious commentary upon the country, are the aims which Mr. Maurice Hewlett has set before him in these two volumes, of which we hope to offer a more adequate review in a subsequent issue of THE BOOKMAN. It is enough to say that readers of Mr. Hewlett's romances, aware of their revelation of an intimate knowledge of Italian life and art, and their glamour of style, will find herein the same qualities put to excellent purpose. The author's knowledge and literary power have happily been equalled by the art of Mr. Pennell, who contributes no fewer than thirty-five photogravures and over two hundred illustrations, all in his happiest style. Literature and art have not this season been more felicitously combined.

THE BLUE MOON.

By LAURENCE HOUSMAN. With Illustrations. 6s. (John Murray.)

"Once in a blue moon" were the words that brought hope to Nillywill the princess; for

Messrs. CONSTABLE'S LIST.

LITERARY PORTRAITS. By CHARLES WHIBLEY, Author of "A Book of Scoundrels," etc. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

RABELAIS—PHILEMON HOLLAND—COMINES—MONTAIGNE—DRUMMOND—BURTON—JACQUES CASANOVA.

THE OLD ROAD. By H. BELLOC, Author of "The Path to Rome." With numerous Photogravures and other Illustrations by William Hyde. Maps and Plans, 31s. 6d. net.

The Pilgrims' Road, or, more precisely, the old pre-historic track way from Winchester to Canterbury, perhaps the oldest monument of civilization in England, is here traced in detail by Mr. H. Belloc.

The antiquity of the road is demonstrated, and the reason why of its existence, its termini, and the particular line of country that it follows is elucidated in a very striking and original fashion. In the first section the author expounds the philosophy of island roads with characteristic daring and a minimum of dryasdust archæology. The second half of the book contains a minute survey of the route from Winchester to Canterbury.

JOHN OF GAUNT. By S. ARMITAGE-SMITH. With Portraits and Maps. Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

"The depth of research displayed in this first work by a young writer is scarcely more remarkable than the skill with which the results of this research have been applied. The references we have made to the history of 'John of Gaunt' and his times by no means exhaust the interest of this remarkable book. We find here equally bold and striking views of the great Duke's domestic relations and his influence upon the civilisation of his age. The Appendices supply much curious information, and the index deserves special commendation. The book is sumptuously produced, and the illustrations are singularly appropriate. On the whole, it is not, perhaps, too much to say that . . . no more important work on mediæval history has appeared during recent years."—*Athenæum.*

THE HISTORY OF THE VICTORIA CROSS. By PHILIP A. WILKINS. Being an account of the 520 Acts of Bravery for which the Decoration has been awarded, and Portrait of 392 Recipients. 4to, 21s. net.

INNER JERUSALEM. By A. GOODRICH FREER, Author of "Outer Isles." Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d net.

Miss Goodrich Freer writes of Jerusalem rather from the historical than the religious standpoint. She describes the Jerusalem of to-day, its various creeds and races, its inner life, Jewish, Moslem, and Christian, all of which she has had unusual opportunities for observing during a long residence in the Holy City, devoted entirely to the study of its life in every aspect, opportunities which her linguistic attainments have enabled her to utilise to the utmost.

LETTERS OF BISHOP STUBBS. Edited and Arranged by W. H. HUTTON, B.D. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 17s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Hutton has done his work well. He has, for the most part, allowed the Bishop to paint his own portrait through the medium of his familiar correspondence. The biographer here plays a subordinate part to the editor, but Mr. Hutton plays it with great judgment and abundant sympathy."—*The Times.*

"The editor of this most interesting volume has done well to emphasise the human side of what was a singularly amiable character."—Mr. J. Holland Rose in *The Academy.*

GREAT ENGLISHMEN OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By SIDNEY LEE, Litt.D., Author of "A Life of William Shakespeare," etc. Illustrated with Portraits. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—Preface—The Spirit of the 16th Century—Sir Thomas More—Sir Philip Sidney—Sir Walter Raleigh—Edmund Spenser—Francis Bacon—Shakespeare's Career—Foreign Influences on Shakespeare—Index.

QUINTIN HOGG. By ETHEL M. HOGG. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net. [*Second Edition.*

"Miss Hogg's picture of her father's bright and strenuous personality is very attractive."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"An excellent record of a life entirely given to good works."—*The Times.*

"It is a book to put courage into the heart of the reformer."—*Review of Reviews.*

WILLIAM COBBETT: A Study of his Life as Shown in his Writings. By E. I. CARLYLE. Demy 8vo, Illustrated, 7s. 6d. net.

WANDERINGS IN THE GREAT FORESTS OF BORNEO. By ODOARDO BECCARI. Revised and Edited by F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.A. Demy 8vo, with many Illustrations and Maps, 16s. net.

Mr. JOHN FOX'S NEW BOOK.

CHRISTMAS EVE ON LONESOME. By JOHN FOX, Author of "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come." With Coloured Illustrations, 3s. 6d. net.

All book readers will remember the notable success attained by Mr. Fox with "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come." The book has been reprinted six times in this country within twelve months, and in America and here the total sales have reached 165,000 copies. These new stories of the life of the Kentucky mountaineers depict the pathos and humour that enters into their existence; embellished with coloured illustrations and handsomely bound, the book should prove one of the most acceptable gift volumes of the year.

By the same Author.

THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME. Illustrated by F. C. YOHN. Crown 8vo, 6s.

This book has been printed six times within twelve months in this country, and has had a total sale of over 165,000 copies.

FAIRY TALES OF THE BROTHERS GRIMM. Reissue of the Translation by Mrs. EDGAR LUCAS. Illustrated with 100 Drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM, with Frontispiece, Title-page, and Cover Design lithographed in colours. Cloth, large square 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

A JAPANESE NIGHTINGALE. By ONOTO WATANNA, Author of "The Heart of Hyacinth," "The Wooing of Wistaria," etc. With Coloured Illustrations.

"A charming love story of Japan . . . wholly unconventional, and altogether delightful."—*Outlook.*

"Yuki's charm is very evident, and if all Japanese women are as exquisite as she is, no wonder their praises are chanted continually by the Western World."—*Daily Chronicle.*

THE ROYAL STORY BOOKS.

Edited by G. L. GOMME, F.S.A.

Now re-issued in entirely new uniform binding. Cloth extra, gilt back and side, with cover design in Colour. Containing all the original Illustrations. 3s. 6d. each.

THE KING'S STORY BOOK.
THE QUEEN'S STORY BOOK.
THE PRINCE'S STORY BOOK.
THE PRINCESS'S STORY BOOK.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

HAROLD. By LORD LYTTON. Fully Illustrated.
READING ABBEY. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. Illustrated.

CONSTABLE'S STANDARD SERIES.

A re-issue, in handsome cloth gilt binding, of Popular Works of Travel, History, and Biography. Price 3s. 6d. net each. [*Just ready.*

THE ALPS FROM END TO END. By Sir WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY. Illustrated by A. D. McCORMICK.
THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN, 1815. By WILLIAM SIBORNE. Illustrated.
RUPERT, PRINCE PALATINE. By EVA SCOTT. With a Frontispiece.
THE HOUSEHOLD OF THE LAFAYETTES. By EDITH SICHEL. With a Frontispiece.

Miss MARY JOHNSTON'S NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

SIR MORTIMER. Illustrated by F. C. YOHN.
BY ORDER OF THE COMPANY.
AUDREY. With Illustrations by F. C. YOHN.
THE OLD DOMINION.

Mrs. PEEL'S HOUSEHOLD BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

THE SINGLE HANDED COOK.
HOW TO KEEP HOUSE.
10s. A HEAD FOR HOUSE BOOKS.
THE NEW HOME.

CONSTABLE'S 2s. 6d. SERIES.

Popular Copyright Novels by Leading Authors. Bound in cloth, gilt extra. Price 2s. 6d. net each. [*Now ready.*

CARDIGAN. By R. W. CHAMBERS.
DRACULA. By BRAM STOKER.
THE DEATH OF THE GODS. By MEREJKOWSKI. Translated by HERBERT TRENCH.
PARK LANE. By PERCY WHITE.

THE WORKS OF GEORGE MEREDITH. Pocket Edition. In 17 volumes, printed on thin opaque paper, specially manufactured for this Edition, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered on back and side, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net per volume, or 3s. 6d. net, in full leather, per volume.

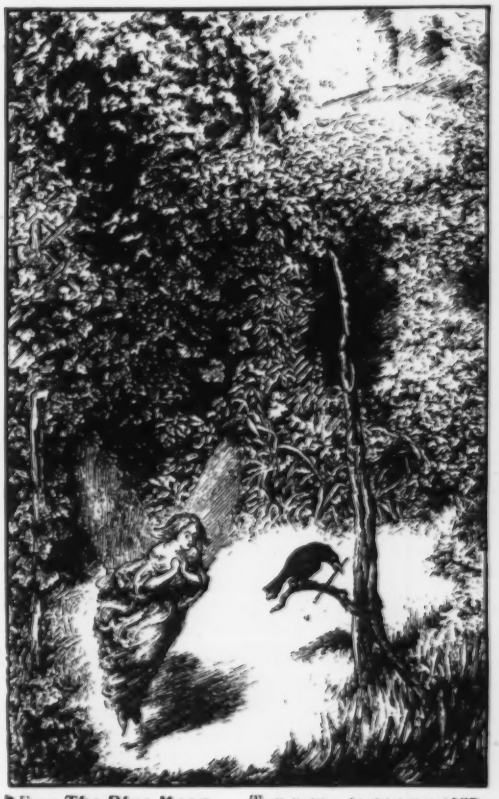
The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
Beauchamp's Career.
The Egoist.
Diana of the Crossways.
Evan Harrington.
Sandra Belloni.
Vittoria.
Rhoda Fleming.
The Adventures of Harry Richmond.
One of our Conquerors.
Lord Ormont and his Aminta.
The Amazing Marriage.
The Shaving of Shagpat.
The Tragic Comedians.
Short Stories.
Poems. Two Vols.

A. CONSTABLE & CO., LIMITED, 16, JAMES STREET, HAYMARKET, S.W.

From ***The Modern Carpenter, Joiner, and Cabinet Maker.***
(*The Gresham Publishing Co.*)

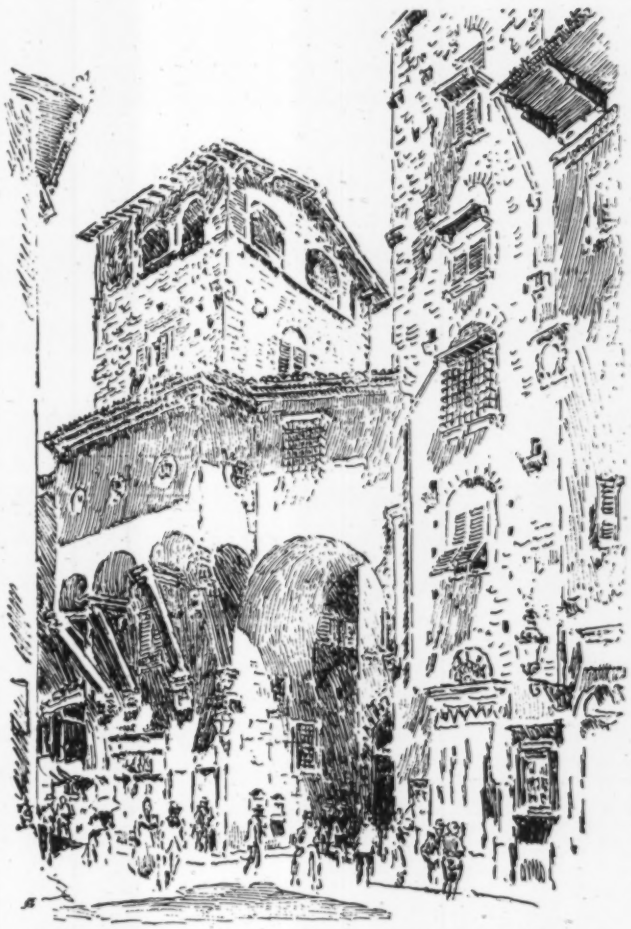
STALL END, ALL HALLOWS CHURCH, BARKING.

once in a blue moon, those who had charge of her said, a princess could marry a peasant; and Nilly-will loved Hands-pansy, the peasant's son. And one night Hands-pansy came to Nillywill, and that same night the moon was blue and the earth was beautiful. There are several fairy stories in this volume, stories quite unusually poetic. Perhaps the older children will enjoy them more than the younger ones; the language, though never obscure, is at times more æsthetic than the infant can away with. Mr. Housman knows the value and colour of words, and he uses them with artistic and glamorous effect. We reproduce one of a series of delicately beautiful illustrations.



From ***The Blue Moon.***
(*John Murray.*)

THE YOUNG JACKDAW CALLED, "LITTLE WINGS, WHAT HAVE YOU LOST?" "MY WAND, MY WAND!" CRIED THE FAIRY.



From ***The Road in Tuscany.***
(*Macmillan and Co.*)

VIA ROMANA, FLORENCE.

DAUGHTERS OF DESPERATION.

By HILDEGARD BROOKS. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (W. Blackwood and Sons.)

Here is a lightly touched-in tale of the schemes of three charming girls who have ideas—and very strong ones—on the subject of "grinding monopolies," the "unearned increment," the down-treading of the poor by the rich, and so forth. These ladies call themselves "Daughters of Desperation," and strive to increase the power of their newly-founded Society by burgling the valuable wedding presents of their friend the bride. Into their scheme they unwittingly admit the groomsman, and the results are chronicled here in a flagrantly improbable, highly entertaining fashion. Miss Hildegard Brooks is quite at home in the writing of dialogue, and her three criminals, hardened in various and varying degrees, are amusing in all.

From ***Daughters of Desperation.***
(*W. Blackwood and Sons.*)

I HEARD VOICES BEYOND A BOSKET OF EVERGREEN.

Mr. JOHN LONG'S
Autumn and New Year Announcements, 1904-5.

SIX SHILLING NOVELS.

THE STORM OF LONDON (5th Edition) ... F. DICKBERRY
THE WATERS OF OBLIVION.....ADELINE SERGEANT
THE LEAGUE OF THE LEOPARD.....HAROLD BINDLOSS
MONSIEUR LE CAPITAINE DOUAY
SETH COOK COMSTOCK
LADY SYLVIA ..... LUCAS CLEEVE
BLIND POLICY.....GEORGE MANVILLE FENN
THE INFORMER ..... FRED WHISHAW
A BOND OF SYMPATHY ..... Col. ANDREW HAGGARD
OLIVE KINSELLA ..... CURTIS YORKE
***THE MASK** ..... WILLIAM LE QUEUX
THE AMBASSADOR'S GLOVE ..... ROBERT MACHRAY
THE TEMPTATION OF ANTHONY.....ALICE M. DIEHL
LITTLE WIFE HESTER.....L. T. MEADE
THE SECRET PASSAGE ..... FERGUS HUME
MADEMOISELLE NELLIE ..... LUCAS CLEEVE
CONFESSIONS OF A YOUNG LADY ... RICHARD MARSH
THE NIGHT OF RECKONING.....FRANK BARRETT
AN INDEPENDENT MAIDEN.....ADELINE SERGEANT
THE FATE OF FELIX ..... Mrs. COULSON KERNAHAN

ROSAMUND GRANT ..... Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON
LOVE AND TWENTY.....JOHN STRANGE WINTER
LINKS OF LOVE ..... DACRE HINDLE
HIS REVERENCE THE RECTOR.....SARAH TYTLER
THE BOOK OF ANGELUS DRAYTON
Mrs. FRED REYNOLDS
RONALD LINDSAY ..... MAY WYNNE
COUNT REMINY ..... JEAN MIDDLEMASS
FROM THE CLUTCH OF THE SEA ..... J. E. MUDDOCK
THE FACE IN THE FLASHLIGHT ..FLORENCE WARDEN
MERELY A NEGRESS ..... STUART YOUNG
THE PROVINCIALS .....Lady HELEN FORBES
THE CAVERN OF LAMENTS
CATHERINE E. MALLANDAINE
THE WAR OF THE SEXES ..... F. E. YOUNG
STRAINED ALLEGIANCE.....R. H. FORSTER
LORD OF HIMSELF.....Mrs. AYLMER GOWING
BENBONUNA .....ROBERT BRUCE
LORD EVERSLEIGH'S SINS.....VIOLET TWEEDALE
THE IDENTITY OF JANE.....ALICE METHLEY

* Originally announced as "Both of this Parish," a title already used.

CURTIS YORKE'S NOVELS.

DELPHINE (6s.). **THE GIRL IN GREY** (6s.). **OLIVE KINSELLA** (6s.). **A FLIRTATION WITH TRUTH** (2s. 6d. New Edition).

The Times says—"Curtis Yorke, in her many novels, has a happy gift for portraying the tender emotions. There is always a charm about Curtis Yorke's books—partly because she has the gift of natural, sympathetic dialogue."

FIVE SHILLING NOVELS.

A BRIDE FROM THE SEA ... ... **(Long Story, 8 Illustrations)** ... ... GUY BOOTHBY
IN SPITE OF THE CZAR ... ... **(Long Story, 8 Illustrations)** ... ... GUY BOOTHBY

TWO SHILLING NOVELS. Picture Boards, Cr. 8vo.

DEAD CERTAINTIES NATHANIEL GUBBINS | **ALL THE WINNERS** NATHANIEL GUBBINS

ONE SHILLING NOVELS. Pictorial Paper Covers.

THE MYSTERY OF FOUR WAYS FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of "The House on the Marsh."

GENERAL LITERATURE.

MATILDA, COUNTESS OF TUSCANY. Demy 8vo, with Photogravure Illustrations, **12s.** net. Mrs. MARY E. HUDDY

In these picturesque pages we have the extraordinary career of Matilda, the great Countess of Tuscany, who devoted her whole life and vast fortune to sustaining against all comers the temporal rights of Holy Mother Church. Pope Gregory the Seventh, Godfrey, the Hunchback Duke, and Henry IV., the ambitious German Emperor, and many other famous characters, move across these vivid pages in their habits as they really lived. No life of the great Countess, Matilda of Tuscany, has yet appeared in this country.

"A real triumph of modern publishing."—Pall Mall Gazette.

JOHN LONG'S LIBRARY OF MODERN CLASSICS.

A SERIES OF GREAT WORKS OF FICTION BY MODERN AUTHORS.

NOT POCKET EDITIONS, BUT LARGE, HANDSOME, and FULLY ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES FOR THE BOOKSHELF, printed in Large Type on the best paper. Biographical Introductions and Photogravure Portraits. Size, 8in by 5½ in.; thickness, 1¾ in. Prices: cloth gilt, 2s. net each; leather, gold blocked and silk marker, 3s. net each; or in classic art vellum, 3s. net each.

VOLUMES NOW READY.

THE THREE CLERKS (480 pp.) ANTHONY TROLLOPE
THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH (672 pp.) CHARLES READE
THE WOMAN IN WHITE (576 pp.) WILKIE COLLINS
ADAM BEDE (480 pp.) GEORGE ELIOT
THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND (432 pp.) W. M. THACKERAY
WESTWARD HO! (600 pp.) CHARLES KINGSLEY

In Preparation.—**TOM BROWNE'S SCHOOLDAYS.** Other Volumes to follow.

THE HAYMARKET NOVELS.

A series of Copyright Novels which, in their more expensive form, have achieved success. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price **2s. 6d.** each. (Uniform Red Cloth.) The following are among the first in the Series:—

FATHER ANTHONY (Illustrated).....ROBERT BUCHANAN
AN OUTSIDER'S YEAR .....FLORENCE WARDEN
A CABINET SECRET (Illustrated) ...GUY BOOTHBY
FUGITIVE ANNE.....Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED
THE FUTURE OF PHYLLIS .....ADELINE SERGEANT
THE SCARLET SEAL .....DICK DONOVAN
A DIFFICULT MATTER .....Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON
A PASSING FANCY .....Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON
BITTER FRUIT.....Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON
AN ILL WIND.....Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON
A WOMAN'S 'NO'.....Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON

*** Other Volumes will shortly be announced.

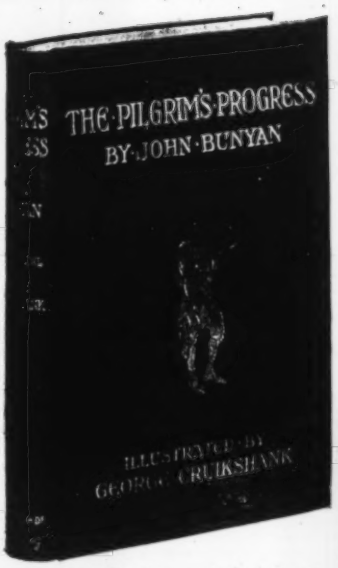
JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SIXPENNY COPYRIGHT NOVELS.

NEW VOLUMES IN ATTRACTIVE COVERS, 9 in. × 6 in.

IN SUMMER SHADE MARY E. MANN
THE GOLDEN WANG-HO FERGUS HUME
SOMETHING IN THE CITY FLORENCE WARDEN
ADA VERNHAM, ACTRESS RICHARD MARSH
A WOMAN'S 'NO' Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON
GEORGE AND SON EDWARD H. COOPER
THE TURNPIKE HOUSE FERGUS HUME
THE SCARLET SEAL DICK DONOVAN
AN OUTSIDER'S YEAR FLORENCE WARDEN

NOTICE.—This series now contains Forty Titles always kept in print and in constant demand.

London: JOHN LONG, 13 and 14, Norris Street, Haymarket.



COVER OF "THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS." (*Henry Frowde.*)

part; and the whole is an intelligent following of the original with obvious errors set right and nothing of value lost. The size of the volume and its sober yet ornate appearance make it an excellent edition for use as a prize or gift-book. It lies well open in the hand, is printed in good, clear type, and its illustrations from twenty-five drawings by Cruikshank are full of detail and life, sometimes dignified, forceful, sometimes grotesquely strong. A good biographical Introduction, and Indexes, complete an admirable volume suitable for the library or the student.

THE GOSPELS IN ART.

Edited by W. SHAW SPARROW. 5s., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d. net, and 21s. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

It is a rare thing for an Art book to teach such a profound lesson as does this "Life of Christ," shown by great painters of all periods in their memorable works. The scheme of the volume is to follow the figure of Jesus, from birth to Ascension, as depicted by artists inspired by the Gospel story; and as the pages are turned we get a revelation of the temperaments of the several painters when contemplating the same subject. We see the beautiful humanity of the Madonnas of Rubens, Velazquez, Dangnan-Bouveret, and contrast it with the grand spirituality of those of da Vinci, Botticelli, Raphael, Correggio. With the Christ-figure it is the same. The many sides of the theme, too, are deeply impressive; the haunting force of Millet's "Flight into Egypt," the intense realisation of the agony in Andrea Mantegna's "Calvary," come with new poignancy. From Fra Angelico to Holman Hunt the proof of the greatness of the inspiring story is carried on, familiarising us with some of the noblest paintings in the world. As a collection of sacred pictures, the volume is in itself an achievement; the work of reproduction has been carried out with care, and evidently an expert knowledge of the processes, and the volume as a whole is an interesting idea superbly presented.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 4s. (Oxford University Press.)

"It seems a novelty." Bunyan's own words are well fitted to describe the latest edition of the undying allegory, as produced by the Oxford Press. The text is in all essential points that of the second edition of the first part, and the first edition of the second

ROBIN'S GOLDEN DEED.

By RUBY LYNN. With Illustrations. 9d. (S. W. Partridge and Co.)

The small hero of this story had wished to do a Golden Deed; it was his great ambition to do something very brave. The opportunity came, and the Golden Deed was done, but it had seemed so natural a thing to do, so impossible a deed

From ***The Gospels in Art.*** (*Hodder and Stoughton.*)

THE MERCHANTMAN AND THE PEARL OF GREAT PRICE.
From Photograph by Messrs. Dixon and Son.
Reproduced from the Painting by George W. Jow. By kind permission of the Artist.

From William Blackwood & Sons'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE IXth (Queen's Royal) LANCERS FROM 1715 TO 1903. By Frank H. Reynard, late Captain 9th Lancers. 42s. net.

THE FORESTER: A Practical Treatise on the Planting and Tending of Forest Trees and the General Management of Woodlands. (Seventh Edition.) Rewritten and Enlarged by John Nisbet, D.Œc., Author of "British Forest Trees." In 2 vols. royal 8vo, with 350 Illustrations, 42s. net.

HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY. By G. W. Forrest, C.I.E. 2 vols. demy 8vo, 38s. net.

ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF EMPIRE IN ASIA. By The Earl of Ronaldshay, Author of "Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky." Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

MEMORIES. By Constance C. F. Gordon-Cumming, Author of "Wanderings in China," etc. With Illustrations by the Author. 1 vol. demy 8vo, 20s. net.

HISTORY OF CRITICISM AND LITERARY TASTE IN EUROPE. By Prof. Saintsbury. Vol. III. (concluding volume). Demy 8vo, 20s. net.

MODERN STRATEGY. An Outline of the Principles which guide the Conduct of Campaigns, to which is added a chapter on Modern Tactics. Second Edition, revised. By Lieut.-Col. W. H. James, P.S.C., R.E. Royal 8vo, 16s. net.

LANG'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE ROMAN OCCUPATION. Vol. III. Demy 8vo, 15s.

WITH HOUND AND TERRIER IN THE FIELD: Personal Reminiscences. By Alys F. Serrell. Edited by Francis Slaughter. Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

Dr. MOMERIE: His Life and Work. By Mrs. Momerie. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

PHILOSOPHY AS SCIENTIA SCIENTIARUM: A History of Classifications of the Sciences. By Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

STUDIES ON THEOLOGICAL, BIBLICAL, AND OTHER SUBJECTS. By Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. (Seventh Edition.) By Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). With Portrait of Lady Martin. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

STUDIES IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. By George Galloway, B.D. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE SIKHS. By General Sir John J. H. Gordon, K.C.B. With Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

POEMS. By Alfred Noyes. Small 4to, 7s. 6d. net.

POEMS FROM LEOPARDI. Translated by Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.

BRITISH ECONOMICS IN 1904. By W. R. Lawson. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

THE ETHICS OF NATURALISM: A Criticism. By W. R. Sorley, Knightsbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition. Revised. 6s.

A BOOK OF THE SNIPE. By "Scolopax." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

STORMONTH'S DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. An entirely new edition. Re-edited and re-set. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

PRACTICAL NURSING. A New Edition in one Volume. By Isla Stewart, Matron of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Herbert E. Cuff, M.D., F.R.C.S., Medical Superintendent, North-Eastern Fever Hospital, Tottenham, London. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

BOOKS TO READ AND HOW TO READ THEM. By Hector Macpherson, Author of "Thomas Carlyle," "Adam Smith," "Herbert Spencer: the Man and his Work." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

THE HUMOURS OF SCOTTISH LIFE. By the Very Rev. John Gillespie, LL.D., Ex-Moderator of the Church of Scotland. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

TACTICS OF TO-DAY. Sixth Impression. By Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Callwell, R.G.A. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

FICTION.

JOHN CHILCOTE, M.P. By Mrs. Katherine Cecil Thurston. 6s.

JAN VAN DYCK. By J. Morgan-de-Groot. 6s.

SALLY: A Study. By Hugh Clifford, C.M.G. 6s.

THE CAREER OF HAROLD ENSLEIGH. By Walter B. Harris. 6s.

BRAY OF BUCKHOLT. By Edmund White. 6s.

THE COMPANY OF DEATH. By Albert Louis Cotton. 6s.

FORTUNE'S CASTAWAY. By W. J. Eccott. 6s.

THE FIGHT. By Sibyl Creed. 6s.

THE EDGE OF CIRCUMSTANCE. By Edward Noble. 6s.

CHILDREN OF MEN. By Bruno Lessing. 5s. net.

DAUGHTERS OF DESPERATION. By Hildegard Brooks. 3s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE WORLD. For the Children of the British Empire. By M. B. Synge. Illustrated, and with Maps. Is now published for general reading in two volumes, each 3s. 6d. net.

ELIOT (GEORGE), WORKS AND LIFE. Warwick Edition. 14 vols. Printed on specially thin Bible Paper. The volumes measure 6½ in. by 4 in., and bulk about one half-inch. Cloth, gilt top, each 2s. net; limp leather, gilt top, each 2s. 6d. net; leather, gilt top, each 3s. net; half vellum, gilt top, each 3s. 6d. net.

ADAM BEDE.
MILL ON THE FLOSS.
FELIX HOLT.
ROMOLO.
SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE.
SILAS MARNER, BROTHER JACOB, LIFTED VEIL.
MIDDLEMARCH. 2 Vols.
DANIEL DERONDA. 2 Vols.
JUBAL AND THE SPANISH GYPSY.
ESSAYS AND THEOPHRASTUS SUCH.
LIFE. By J. W. Cross. 2 Vols.

Full Catalogue of George Eliot's Works, Suitable for Christmas Gifts, will be sent on application to the Publishers.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

John Chilcote, M.P.

By Katherine Cecil Thurston.

In "John Chilcote, M.P.," Mrs. Thurston's popular story of a man and his "double," John Loder changes places with John Chilcote and passes undetected in the House of Commons and at the latter's home. At the height of his success in Parliament, and realising that he loves Chilcote's wife, Eve, Loder determines that he can no longer carry on the deception and that Chilcote must be brought to a sense of his responsibility and induced to return to his career. Declaring this is the only possible course left to him, Loder persuades Eve to accompany him to his former lodgings to find Chilcote, in order that the weight of her arguments may be added to his own. Loder finds Chilcote dead in his room. He returns to Eve, who has been waiting on the landing, and she, seeing that something terrible has taken place, begs him to tell her the truth.

(*Specially drawn for* THE BOOKMAN *by Charles Horrell.*)

to leave undone, that although he paid a heavy price for his courage he did not realise that he had performed a glorious act. The little book is a strong plea for temperance, and as such should have a deep influence.

"But now I never mention them,
Their names are never heard."

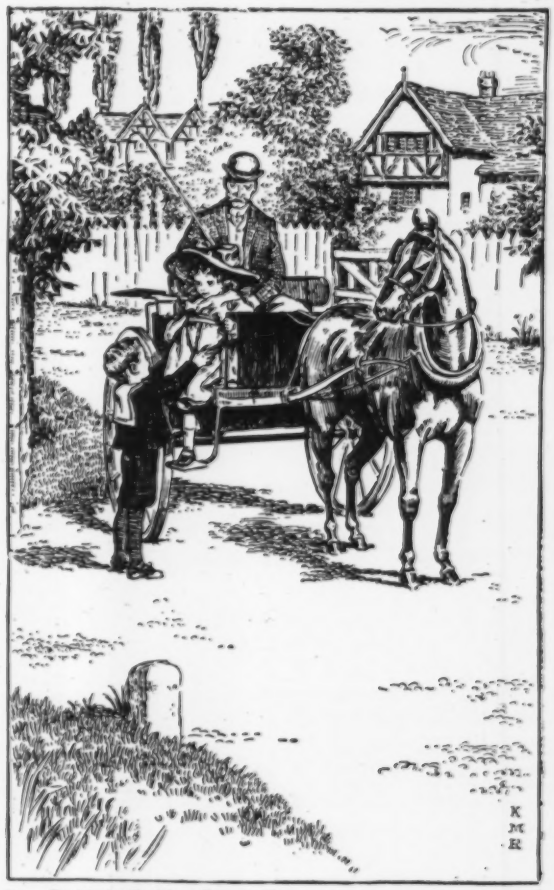
From **Cartoons in Rhyme and Line.**
(*T. Fisher Unwin.*)

THE NEW WORLD FAIRY BOOK.

By Howard Angus Kennedy. With Illustrations. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

Something quite new in fairy stories is to be found between these brilliant covers. Eight-and-twenty tales of Indian magic and Indian romance are told by Ossawippi to the boy. The boy was of an unusual kind, because he could not sit still unless Ossawippi was telling him a story; he was a little English boy, Rennie, whose father taught white men's knowledge to young Indians. It is safe to promise that what pleased Rennie will please other English boys—girls, too, we think. The Grimm brothers have here a formidable rival, for there are adventures and curious experiences in this batch of tales that will insist on dividing favours with the old friends we know so well, and the pictures are calculated to strengthen the rivalry.

From **Stories of Inventors.** (*Harper Brothers.*) Marconi reading a message (reduced).



From **Robin's Golden Deed.** (*S. W. Partridge and Co.*) Tottie scrambled down from the high cart with great alacrity.

From **The New World Fairy Book.** (*J. M. Dent and Co.*) When he saw a stonish giant he shot the arrow without turning.

CHILDREN OF THE FOREST.

By EGERTON YOUNG. With Illustrations. (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

In a romance which reveals the strength and faithfulness of Indian lovers, in the face of horrible dangers and implacable hatred, Mr. Young also reveals some of the deep-rooted beliefs and superstitions which held so firm a hold on the Indians of the past, which played, indeed, an important part in their every-day lives. The picture before us of the noble Nabuno, and her devotion to her father, of her love

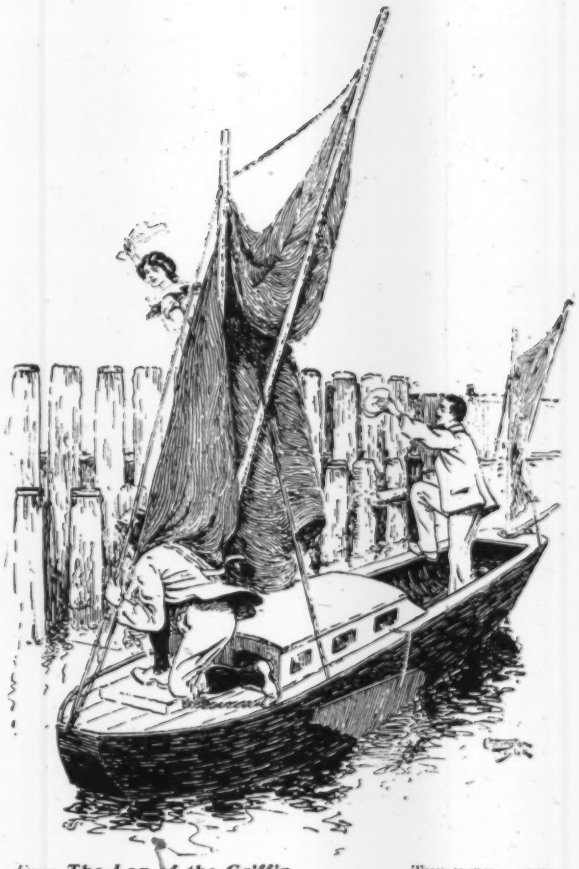
From ***Children of the Forest.*** *(Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)* "HE TOLD ME OF HIS PLANS."

and the loves of Isquasis and Shauwandais, of the chiefs and their ceremonies, the conjurers and their power for good and ill—all this is a picture of an idyllic past and a vanished race. Beyond the romantic interest of this Indian story there is the historical and the antiquarian interest inseparable from such a subject, and Mr. Young has been none too soon in his preservation of these old rites and customs in this book of a double value.

THE LOG OF THE GRIFFIN.

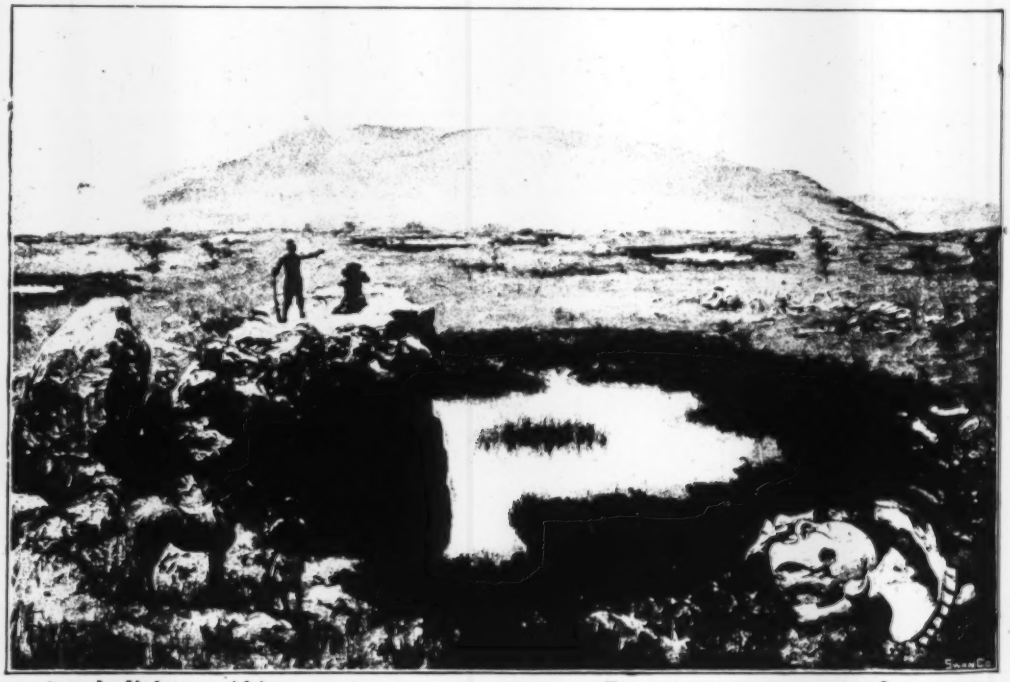
By DONALD MAXWELL. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (John Lane.)

The good people of the Toggenburg pursue their placid course generation after generation, toiling, eating, marrying, and giving in marriage. As they were in 1901, so they probably



From ***The Log of the Griffin.*** *(John Lane.)* THE MATE SCORES.

had been "since the days of Winkelried." But in 1901 Mr. Donald Maxwell, then staying in their midst, had a new idea, and the old life of the people of the Toggenburg was suddenly changed; for one little village "burst into boat building." That boat (there was but one) was the *Griffin*, and in it Mr. Maxwell proposed to explore some of the smaller rivers which flow into the Rhine. Of the boat the illustration here reproduced will give some idea; of the voyage only the pen of its captain can give any adequate notion. It is a lively record, fraught with interest; in it in-



From ***In Unknown Africa*** *(Hurst and Blackett.)* THE PLACE WHERE THE ELEPHANTS COME TO DIE.

FROM

F. E. ROBINSON & CO.'S LIST.

College Histories Series.

THE BEST XMAS PRESENT FOR A 'VARSITY MAN IS THE HISTORY OF HIS COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.

ON VIEW AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

NEW VOLUMES. 5s. net.

DURHAM UNIVERSITY. By J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Canon of Durham, and Vice-Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall.

Scotsman.—"The book has everything to recommend it to Durham men, learning, local knowledge, piety to the fostering mother, and all that. . . . An excellent short college history."

EMMANUEL COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, Litt.D., Librarian and late Fellow of the College.

THE RUSSELL PRESS.

Stuart Series.

Prospectus of all Booksellers, or from the Publishers.
Seven Volumes, 12s. 6d. net each.

A Series of Hand-printed Books in choice leather bindings, vividly illustrating the romantic Stuart times. Some are printed for the first time, while others, though they have appeared in printed form, are Works of great rarity and value. Only 320 copies of each Volume have been printed for sale, and few complete Sets are left.

In addition to the Text—in which all the peculiarities of spelling and punctuation in the original are reproduced—each Volume contains a Photogravure Frontispiece, an Introduction by the Editor, Explanatory Notes at the end, and a Note on the Binding by CYRIL DAVENPORT, F.S.A.

Picturesque Series.

Volumes of Pen-and-Ink Sketches by DUNCAN MOUL, With Descriptive Letterpress.
NEW VOLUME JUST OUT.—Fcap. 4to, 6s. net.
Containing more than seventy Sketches.

PICTURESQUE MIDDLESEX. With Descriptive Letterpress by R. H. ERNEST HILL, A.R.I.B.A.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

PICTURESQUE KENT. 6s. net.
PICTURESQUE SURREY. 10s. net.
PICTURESQUE SUSSEX. 6s. net.
PICTURESQUE HERTFORDSHIRE 6s. net.

OUR ROMAN HIGHWAYS. Treated from a Historical Point of View. By URQUHART A. FORBES, Barrister-at-Law, and A. C. BURMESTER With Maps and Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth designed, bevelled boards, gilt top, 6s. net.

Yorkshire Post.—"An extremely interesting review of the work of the Romans in developing the means of communication in Britain, of the decay into which the roads fell after the evacuation, and of the gradual growth of the modern system of highways."

THE STORY OF HORNSEY. By R. O. SHERINGTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net. An illustrated account of the development of this popular northern suburb.

London: F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 20, Great Russell Street.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

*** *A Miniature Illustrated Catalogue will be sent on application.*

NOW READY.

THE PEEL COLLECTION AND THE DUTCH SCHOOL OF PAINTING. By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. With 4 Photogravures and many other Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, 5s. net; or in cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

Taking for his text the famous Peel Collection in the National Gallery, "the finest cabinet of Dutch pictures ever collected by an amateur," Sir Walter Armstrong has given a most luminous and carefully reasoned account of the great Dutch School of Painting. A student who desires to know the great qualities of that school should take with him to the Gallery this Monograph by one of the most accomplished critics of the day.

THE ETCHINGS OF REMBRANDT. By P. G. HAMERTON. With 50 Facsimiles in Photogravure and an Annotated Catalogue of Rembrandt's Etchings by CAMPBELL DODGSON, of the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. The Edition is limited to 250 Copies, of which 225 only are for Sale. Double crown folio, £5 5s. net.

PICTURES IN THE TATE GALLERY. By C. GASQUOINE HARTLEY. With 20 Collotype Plates. Demy 4to, 12s. 6d. net. Also an Edition de Luxe on Dutch Hand-made Paper, with extra Plate, limited to 100 Copies, buckram, 25s. net.

"An admirable study of the Gallery, . . . marked by wide range of sympathy, and much critical acumen. The pictures illustrated are well chosen and beautifully reproduced."—*Daily News.*

GREAT COMPOSERS AND THEIR WORK. By LOUIS C. ELSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece of Johannes Brahms. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

"A lucid and genially written account of the great masters. . . . Dr. Elson's judgments are sane, and his comments intelligent and suggestive."—*Spectator.* "A delightful little book."—*Leeds Mercury.*

A CRITICAL HISTORY OF OPERA. By ARTHUR ELSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece of Richard Wagner. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. net.

"Even better than 'Great Composers.'"—*Yorkshire Post.*

NEW EDITION, REVISED.

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. Half linen, super-royal 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

"This well-written essay, with its many good illustrations."
—*Manchester Guardian.*

EDINBURGH. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. *New Edition.* With 16 Full-page Illustrations by T. HAMILTON CRAWFORD, R.S.W., and others. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s.

"Admirably printed and agreeably illustrated."—*Guardian.*

MISS MARSHALL'S NEW STORY.

THE QUEEN'S KNIGHT-ERRANT. A Story of the Days of Sir Walter Ralegh. By BEATRICE MARSHALL. With 8 Illustrations by T. HAMILTON CRAWFORD, R.S.W. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

DIANA POLWARTH, ROYALIST. A Story of the Life of a Girl in the Commonwealth Days. By Miss J. F. M. CARTER. With 8 Illustrations by T. HAMILTON CRAWFORD. Ex. cr. 8vo, 5s.

"A striking story."—*Times.*

"Offers fine opportunities for spirited narrative, of which Miss Carter has made good use."—*Athenæum.*

THE CRUSADERS. A Story of the War for the Holy Sepulchre. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With 8 Coloured Illustrations by GEORGE MORROW. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"An ideal gift-book for any boy."—*World.*

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN EXPLORATION. By ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, F.R.G.S., Author of "The Romance of Modern Invention." With 26 Illustrations. Ex. crown 8vo, 5s.

"The prettily bound 'Romance of Modern Exploration' is as good as its cover. Every word of it will be read."—*Daily News.*

"Just such a book as an intelligent lad would like to have for a Christmas prize."—*Athenæum.*

THE ROMANCE OF THE ANIMAL WORLD. By EDMUND SELOUS. With 16 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED, S. T. DADD, and others. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"Full of interesting and sometimes thrilling stories from the wide field of natural history."—*Athenæum.*

SEELEY'S ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

NEW VOLUMES.

COUNTRY STORIES. By Miss MITFORD, Author of "Our Village." With Illustrations by GEORGE MORROW.

THE TEMPLE. By GEORGE HERBERT. With 76 Illustrations after ALBERT DURER, HOLBEIN, and other Masters.

Re-issue of some of

THE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS.

Half-linen, super-royal 8vo, each 3s. 6d. net.

D. G. ROSSETTI. By F. G. STEPHENS.
THE EARLY WORK OF RAPHAEL. By Mrs. ADY (Julia Cartwright).
DUTCH ETCHERS of the XVII. CENTURY. By LAURENCE BINYON.
GERARD DAVID, Painter and Illuminator. By W. H. J. WEALE.
ITALIAN BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS. By A. W. POLLARD.
ANTOINE WATTEAU. By CLAUDE PHILLIPS.
W. Q. ORCHARDSON. By Sir W. ARMSTRONG.
FREDK. WALKER. By CLAUDE PHILLIPS.
CLAUDE LORRAIN. By GEORGE GRAHAME.
THE ENGRAVINGS OF ALBERT DURER. By LIONEL CUST.
JAPANESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS. By Professor ANDERSON.

London: SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38, Great Russell Street.

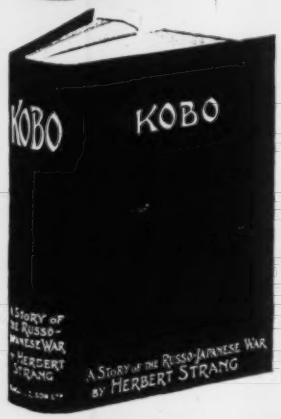
BLACKIE'S GIFT BOOKS.

G. A. HENTY'S LAST . . . . GREAT STORY.

BY CONDUCT AND COURAGE: A Story of the Days of Nelson. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

"Is worthy to rank with any of the long list of historical tales wherewith he delighted a generation of boy readers. The narrative never flags."—*Athenæum.*

"This is the last of the late Mr. Henty's long series of stirring stories for boys—a series comprising more than 50 volumes—and it is one of his very best. In his own way Mr. Henty has, perhaps, done more than any other writer to inspire the youth of these islands with admiration of pluck, daring, resourcefulness in danger, manliness, and patriotism. We should also be inclined to say that he has taught them more real history than all the 'crammers' in the kingdom."—*Daily Chronicle.*



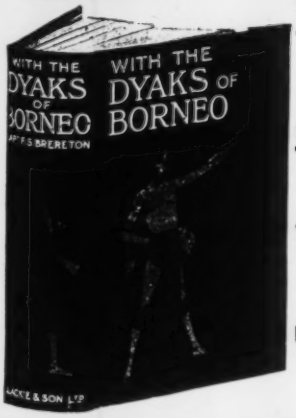
TWO NEW BOOKS BY HERBERT STRANG.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY THE AUTHOR OF . . . . . "TOM BURNABY."

BOYS OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE: A Story of Spain and the Peninsular War. With a Preface by Colonel WILLOUGHBY VERNER, late Rifle Brigade. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

KOBO: A Story of the Russo-Japanese War. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 5s.

"In 'Kobo' Herbert Strang has provided much more than a good boys' book for the Christmas market. Whilst readers of 'Tom Burnaby' will not be disappointed of an ample meal of stirring adventures and hard war fights, readers of a more serious turn will find an excellent picture of Japanese life and character, and a well-informed account of the battle of the Yalu, not to mention some vivid sketches of modern naval warfare."—*Athenæum.*



TWO NEW BOOKS BY CAPTAIN . . F. S. BRERETON.

WITH THE DYAKS OF BORNEO: A Tale of the Head Hunters. Illustrated by FRITZ BERGEN. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

A HERO OF LUCKNOW: A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 5s.

By ETHEL F. HEDDLE.

THE TOWN'S VERDICT. Illustrated Edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 6s.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND (Lady Gilbert).

A GIRL'S IDEAL: A Story of a Fortune. Illustrated by R. HOPE. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

A handsome volume of 192 pages, including 36 Full-page Pictures in Full Colour and over 100 Black-and-White Illustrations by the best artists. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

BLACKIE'S PICTURE BOOKS.

By JOHN HASSALL.

THE OLD NURSERY STORIES & RHYMES. 98 pages. Each containing a Colour Illustration by JOHN HASSALL. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

By HELEN STRATTON.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. With cover and 30 pages in Full Colour and many Black-and-White Illustrations by HELEN STRATTON. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

By CARTON MOORE PARK.

THE KING OF BEASTS. With 24 Full-page Colour Illustrations and many Black-and-White Vignettes. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

By HARRY B. NEILSON.

JOLLY JUMBO. With 24 Full-page Colour Illustrations and many Black-and-White Vignettes. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

JUST PUBLISHED.

DAI NIPPON: The Britain of the East. A Study in National Evolution.

By Dr. HENRY DYER, First Principal of the Imperial Engineering College in Tokio. Demy 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

"An attempt to trace in all important aspects the evolution of the Japanese nation since the fall of feudalism."

THE RED LETTER SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by EDMUND K. CHAMBERS.

A New Edition of Shakespeare's Plays, in single Volumes, for the general reader. Text printed in Red and Black.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. | **THE TEMPEST.**

OTHER VOLUMES TO BE ISSUED IMMEDIATELY.

In cloth, 1s. net; in limp leather, 1s. 6d. net.

THE RED LETTER LIBRARY.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, LTD., have much pleasure in announcing that they are making a number of important additions to the RED LETTER LIBRARY. Price 1s. 6d. net, cloth, gilt top; 2s. 6d. net, leather, gilt top.

LORD TENNYSON	**In Memoriam**	Introduction by ALICE MEYNELL.
LORD BYRON	**Select Poems**	Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS.
GEORGE HERBERT	**Select Poems**	Introduction by His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH
BOSWELL	**Johnson's Table Talk** (Selections from the Life of Johnson.)	Edited, with an Introduction, by W. A. LEWIS BETTANY.

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., will be happy to send a set of their beautifully Illustrated Catalogues and Prospectuses, containing particulars of the 'Red Letter Library," "Great Novelists" Series, "Standard Two-Shilling Library," Children's Books, and General Literature, post free.

LONDON: BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 50, OLD BAILEY, E.C.

formation and description are presented in a manner which must surely lead to much more boat-building in the Toggenburg. The cruise stretched from the Alps to the Thames, and, as the captain remarked, "it requires more courage to bring the *Griffin* up the Thames than is necessary to take her all the way from Switzerland to England." At Strassburg the captain takes aboard a mate, and, as might be expected, this in no way detracts from the liveliness of the diary. The countless illustrations which decorate the pages of the "Log" are by the author and Mr. Cottington Taylor; sixteen are in colour, with delicate mist effects well suited to the subjects; clever they all are, and animated to a degree. Maps also are added, and the whole forms a wander-book of exceptional charm and suggestiveness.

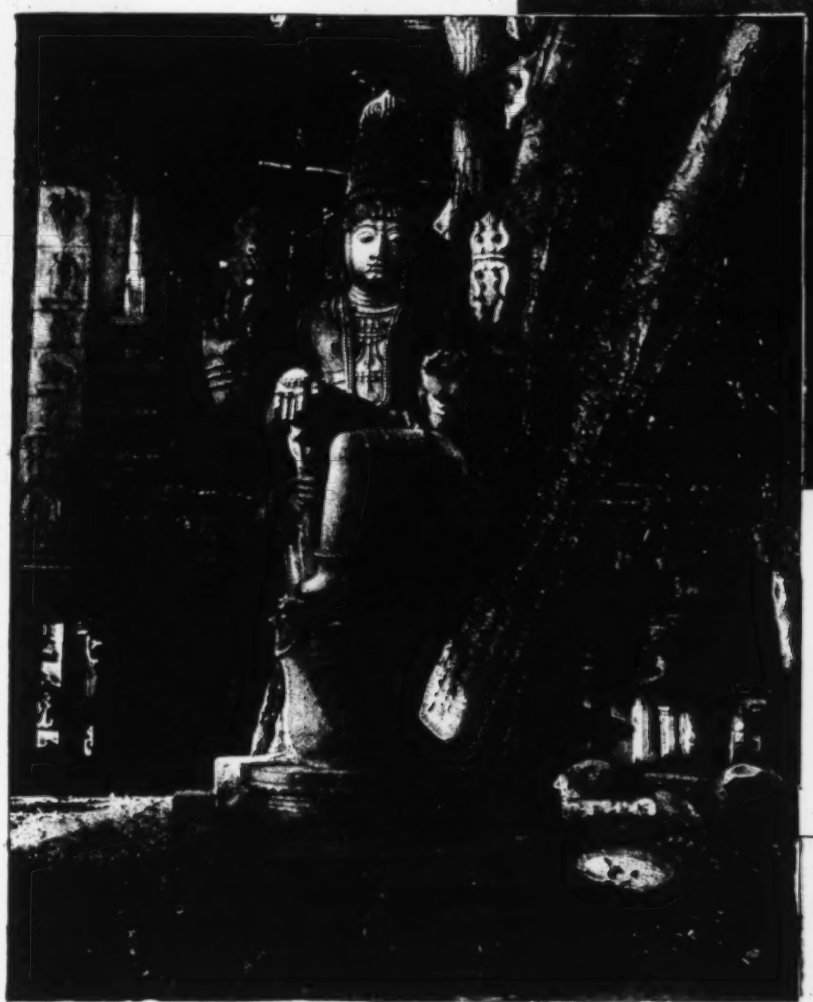
HERE WITH A LOAF OF BREAD BENEATH THE BOUGH,
A FLASK OF WINE, A BOOK OF VERSE—AND THOU.

From ***Omar Khayyam.***
(*George Routledge and Sons.*)

OMAR KHAYYAM.

By EDWARD FITZGERALD. With Photogravures after GILBERT JAMES. 3s. 6d. net. (Routledge and Sons.)

This is "Omar" as a gift-book. In what they call "The Photogravure Series," Messrs. Routledge



From ***Through Town and Jungle.***
(*T. Fisher Unwin.*)

DWARPAL AT TEMPLE GATE, VELLORE.

IN UNKNOWN AFRICA.

By MAJOR P. H. G. POWELL-COTTON, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. With Illustrations. 21s. net. (Hurst and Blackett.)

This book is dedicated to "the wandering spirit," the spirit we presume which carried Major Powell-Cotton through his twenty months of travel in a land of new tribes and new excitements. He has written here a faithful description of his journeyings and his sport, with most interesting details of the ways of animals and the beauties and difficulties of the land. One of the big results of this continued travel is to be seen in the fine group of giraffe at the Natural History Museum. The book is a very valuable one.

From ***A History of the Indian Mutiny***
(*W. Blackwood and Sons.*)

THE RESIDENCY, LUCKNOW.
See page 124 for review.

From ***The Romance of the Animal World.*** *(Seeley and Co.)*

FOR TWO WHOLE NIGHTS AN ENORMOUS PUMA DEFENDED THE GIRL FROM THE ATTACKS OF COUNTLESS WILD BEASTS.

have reprinted FitzGerald's translation of the Astronomer-Poet's quatrains, preceded by the short "Life," and decorated with twelve illustrations after drawings by Gilbert James in

From ***The Silent Places.*** *(Hodder and Stoughton.)*

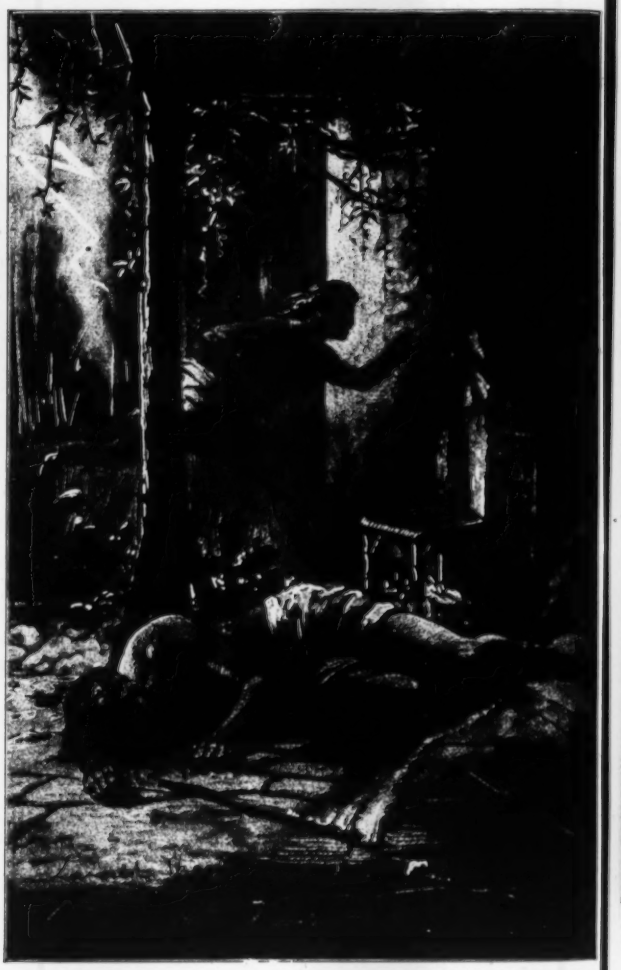
THE WOODSMEN, WITH A SIMULTANEOUS MOVEMENT, RAISED THEIR RIFLES.

that artist's careful, semi-conventional manner. It is a sumptuous edition, yet by no means over-elaborate as to its cover; and the type, with one verse on a page, is all that could be desired. It is a quiet, dignified-looking volume.

THE ADVENTURES OF DAVID OLIPHANT.

By EDGAR PICKERING. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (F. Warne and Co.)

Mr. Pickering has made his name as a writer of thrilling stories for boys, and in his new volume he takes David Oliphant to South America in true adventurer style, giving him the danger of death as well as the glamour of gold for his pains. The great interest of this palpitating narrative lies in the fact that David's friend proves to be his enemy when it is too late to retreat. Such a tale of danger, mutiny, fighting, desperate odds, and hairbreadth escape follows, as should satisfy the needs of the most hardened adventure reader. Mr. Speed's vivid illustrations bear out and accentuate Mr. Pickering's fervid story.



From ***The Adventures of David Oliphant.*** *(F. Warne and Co.)*

ANOTHER INSTANT, AND SOROCARBA HAD SPRUNG IN THROUGH THE OPENING.

THE SILENT PLACES.

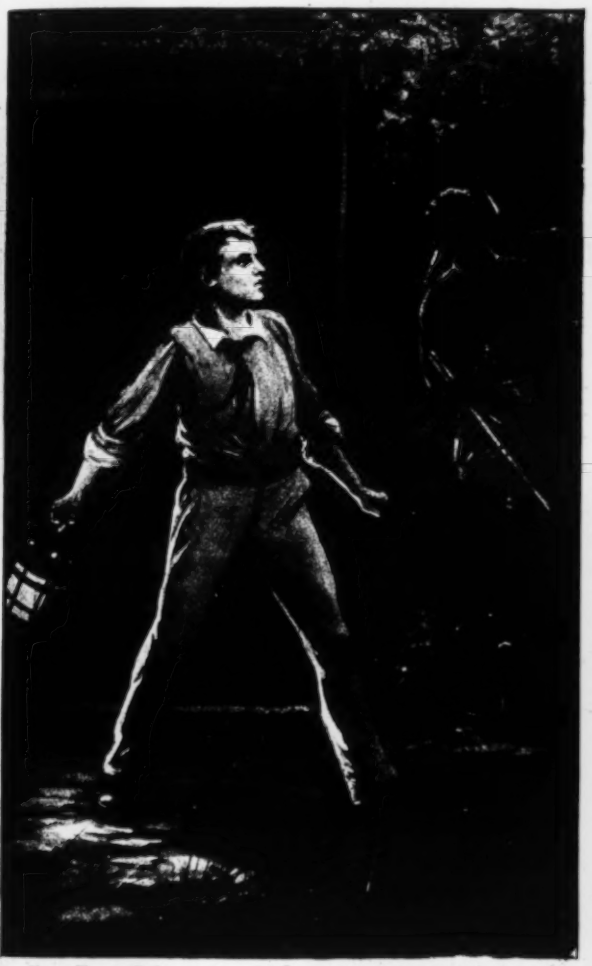
By EDWARD STEWART WHITE. With Illustrations. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

"The Silent Places" has many claims to be regarded as one of the most striking novels of the year. The story breaks new ground. It takes us captive away to the snow-swept plains of the Far North, where hunters and trappers are engaged in a grim and constant warfare against the forces of nature and the hostility of savage animals and men. The story is simple, but it is told with what can only be called genius. The three characters are drawn with extraordinary force, and the scenery of the story is brought before our eyes with the realism of a bioscope. Few books of the year will live more clearly in the reader's mind than this story of May-may-gwan, the beautiful Indian girl.

THE ROMANCE OF THE ANIMAL WORLD.

By Edmund Selous. With Illustrations. 5s. (Seeley and Co.)

Natural histories nowadays are marked by two admirable qualities; they are written by men of undoubted authority possessing practical and intimate knowledge of their subject, and they arrest the juvenile attention by true and fascinating stories of the ways of the animal kingdom before they begin to teach, or while they are teaching the drier, more apparently scientific side of the subject. Mr. Selous, whose fame as a natural historian and traveller is well known, has brought together in this volume facts and anecdotes from the animal kingdom. From the humble earth-worm to the man-like gorilla we find evidences of intellect, or what must pass as such. Here, too, we learn that the much-sinned-against osprey has other enemies than the milliners and insistent fine ladies, for while these may rob her of her plumage, the white-headed eagle robs her of her provisions. The osprey's life is, indeed, not one of placidity. For the double duty of amusing and teaching we know of no book better planned than this.



From ***True Grit.*** (*S. W. Partridge and Co.*)

"I'll fling this lamp into an open keg before the first man enters the shed."

TRUE GRIT.

By Harold Bindloss. With Illustrations. (S. W. Partridge and Co.)

Stevenson set a good example, and now we find that several of our novelists are ready and able to write a good stirring book for boys. The present volume is a breathless tale of the adventures of two boys in Western Africa. Undoubtedly there is plenty of room for adventures in Western Africa, and Mr. Bindloss has told them to the life; one of his most thrilling moments being when one of the boys, facing a group of attacking natives, recklessly swings his lantern above the powder barrels, and vows he will fling it into the open keg before the first man enters the shed. "True Grit" may safely be ordered by all anxious parents with a view to Christmas.

From ***A Bride from the Sea.*** (*John Long.*)

"God be thanked, she lives!"

From ***Westward Ho!*** (*John Long.*)

She heard him quietly, her great dark eyes opening wider and wider, as she clenched her weapons firmly in both her hands.